

Our health  
Our Beurer

---

Well-being  
for the whole  
family



wellbeing



medical



beauty



babycare



active

product catalogue  
international 2018

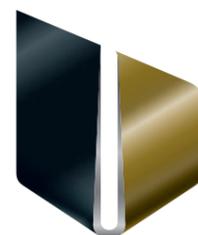
# We want you to feel great!

We offer a range of more than 500 products, and ever since 1919 we have been delivering what our claim promises: health and well-being. Our product ranges will ensure you feel great all-round!

From medical products specialised in prevention and diagnosis, to weight and diagnosis products, as well as therapy devices and massagers from the well-being category, to our active range, consisting of activity sensors and heart rate monitors, you can find everything that makes up a modern and healthy lifestyle. In the beauty and baby care sections, you can also find professional products that support your daily life.

By continuously adapting to new trends and taking into account our customers' needs, we, as a full-line supplier, provide a whole range, from entry-level models to high-end products. In doing so, we work together with top-class institutes, partners and advisers!

Be inspired by our new products and relish a pure joy for life with Beurer!



german  
brand  
award  
2017  
winner

## beurer wellbeing

Flexible heating		Air and aroma	
Heat To Go	23	Air purifiers, air washers, air humidifiers, air dehumidifiers	71
Heat pads	24	Thermo hygrometers, aroma diffusers	76
Heated underblankets	19, 28, 82	Sleep and rest	
Foot warmers	35	SleepLine	79
Heated overblankets	21, 36	Wake up lights	
Weight and diagnosis		Wake up lights	85
Connect scales	42, 44	Light therapy	
Diagnostic bathroom scales	40, 47	Daylight therapy lamps and infrared lamps	81, 89
Personal bathroom scales	41, 51	Shiatsu and massage	
Luggage scales	61	Hand-held massagers	98
Kitchen scales	62	Shiatsu massage products	95, 103
		Foot spas	97, 108

## beurer medical

Blood pressure		ECG and pulse oximeters	
Upper arm blood pressure monitors	111	Mobile ECG device	129, 132
Wrist blood pressure monitors	112, 119	Pulse oximeters	131, 133
Blood glucose		Nebulisers and hearing amplifiers	
Blood glucose monitors	122	Nebulisers	135
		Hearing amplifiers	139
		Body temperature	
		Thermometers	141
		TENS/EMS electrostimulation	
		TENS/EMS	147, 150
		Compression leg therapy	149, 153

## beurer beauty

Hair removal		FaceCare	
IPL, Tria by Beurer, hair removal	154	Facial brushes, facial sauna, microdermabrasion	173
Hand and foot care		Illuminated cosmetics mirrors	183
Manicure/pedicure	164	HairCare	
		Hair dryers, hair straighteners, hot air brushes, curling tongs, multi-functional stylers	187, 194

## beurer baby care

Babycare		Breast pumps, baby food and bottle warmer, steam steriliser	
Baby monitors	199		197, 202
Thermometers, baby scale	201		

## beurer active

Sport and activity		Electrostimulation and fasciae massage	
Activity sensors, chest straps	205	TENS/EMS	215, 218
Heart rate monitors	210	Abdominal toning belts	215, 220
		Fasciae massager	217, 221

## New brand identity

Modern, fresh and full of vitality – our new image

The newly designed Beurer product range: open, likeable and innovative. We have sensitively modified our brand logo and have given it a fresh new look with a lighter colour.

Our new packaging design focuses on the wishes of our customers – a strong, distinctive identity with clear, understandable statements and plenty of information about the product.



As a full-line supplier in the health and well-being sector, we work day in and day out to expand our range. We have divided our extensive product range into five categories as a handy guide for customers.



It is important to us that we clearly and concisely present the advantages of our products on our packaging. The rear of the packaging for each product is now dedicated completely to information about it and its benefits.



# Beurer's range of apps

You can be certain of finding the right Beurer app for you, be it for systems or for individual products.



Whether you opt for a Beurer product within a health monitoring system, such as the "beurer HealthManager", or for an innovative product + app combination, such as "beurer MyIPL" – the Beurer app world provides the right solution for everyone. You will not be left to your own devices – the range of Beurer apps provides support, motivation and assistance along the way.

## "beurer HealthManager"

Modern, connected health management. Beurer's specially developed and further expanded "beurer HealthManager" app enables you to keep an eye on your data at all times – from blood pressure, activity, sleep, blood glucose, oxygen saturation and weight.

## "beurer BodyShape"

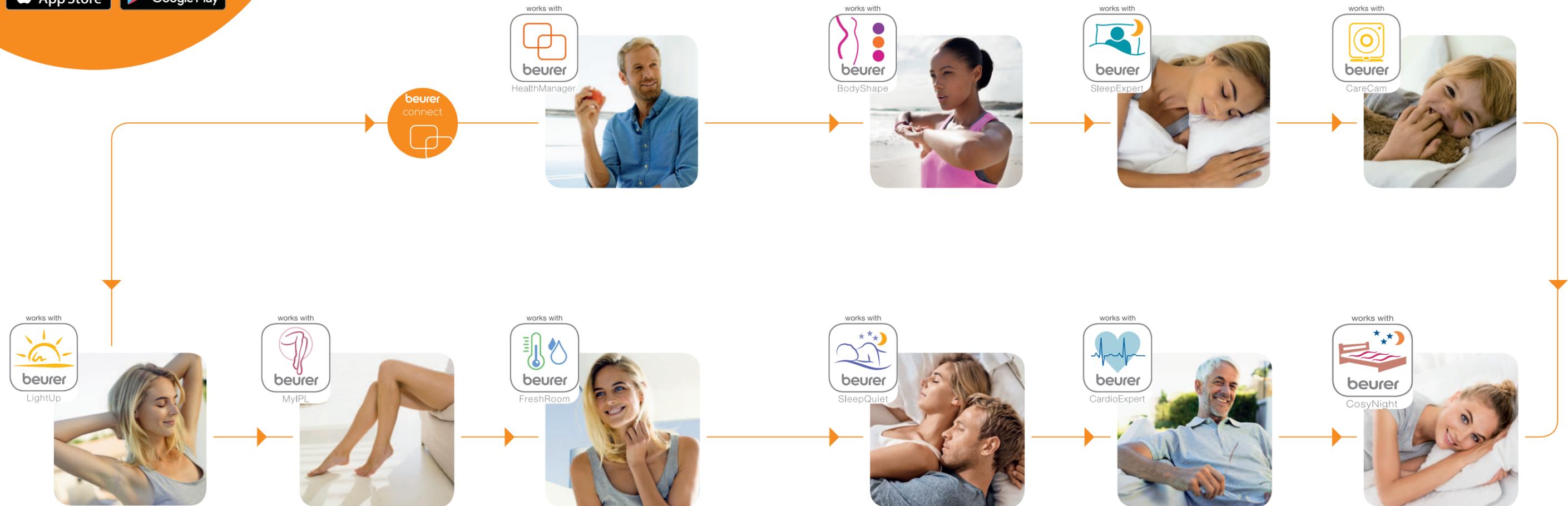
The "beurer BodyShape" app in combination with the corresponding products helps you to reach your target weight with ease, shape your body and learn to eat consciously and healthily.

## "beurer SleepExpert"

Healthy, restful sleep is becoming more and more important. The SE 80 sleep sensor allows you among others to become more familiar with your sleep behaviour in order to eliminate possible causes for your sleep problems.

## "beurer CareCam"

Complete monitoring in any location, at any time, and also ideally suited for monitoring senior citizens and for room surveillance. Specially developed for the BY 88 Smart Babycare Monitor and the BY 99 Dual Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1.



## "beurer LightUp"

Our WL 75 wake up light lets you start your day refreshed, while the TL 100 daylight therapy lamp provides sunlight, even when the sky is at its darkest. The "beurer LightUp" app supports you day in and day out!

## "beurer MyIPL"

From selecting the energy level to suit your skin and hair characteristics to your personal treatment plan with reminder function, the "beurer MyIPL" app supports you professionally and safely with all IPL treatments!

## "beurer FreshRoom"

You can always maintain a climate that is comfortable for you with the HM 55 thermo hygrometer. The "beurer FreshRoom" app provides clear, long-term monitoring and can be even be used for multiple rooms.

## "beurer SleepQuiet"

For identifying and eliminating bothersome snoring noises using the SL 70 snore stopper. The "beurer SleepQuiet" app enables you to carry out a detailed snoring analysis, helping you to reduce your snoring.

## "beurer CardioExpert"

Precise ECG measurement at home – with the free "beurer CardioExpert" app, you can monitor all your values and exchange these with your doctor in a professional manner.

## "beurer CosyNight"

The new UB 190/UB 200 CosyNight underblankets can be preheated conveniently from your sofa or when you're out and about using the "beurer CosyNight" app. What is more you can adjust your individual heat program.

# HealthManager system

Health management at home. Prevention, diagnosis and monitoring at home – this is the natural way nowadays and forms part of a lifestyle in which you take responsibility for your own health. The specially developed HealthManager system is the perfect addition to your healthcare products.

The “beurer HealthManager” app – a truly modern health management system. Up to date, innovative, easy to use. You can also share your measurements when and with whom you want using the sharing function.

Check and exchange your personal health data. Any time. Anywhere. With TÜV-certified data security\*.



The “beurer HealthManager” app – a complete system for your health monitoring

The free app allows you to manage data from a whole host of products. All information is available at a glance thanks to the clear, customisable cockpit.

- Blood pressure
- Activity
- Sleep
- Blood glucose
- Oxygen saturation
- Weight

Your measured values for each category are displayed in a clear and informative manner. Progress graphs and tables with measured values give you a quick and convenient overview of your values. This makes managing mobile health data fun – at any time, from anywhere. In addition, the data in the HealthManager system can be easily synchronised.



## Transfer of your data

The type of product determines the transfer method: via *Bluetooth*® technology directly to your end device, or the conventional method of transferring via USB cable. If you wish, you can save the data locally or synchronise it with any of your systems via the Cloud – compatible with PC, iOS or Android. All products carrying the “beurer HealthManager” icon include Beurer’s specially developed software as a free download.

## Certified safety

TÜV-certified data security for your personal health data with the tested online application Beurer HealthManager Cloud. Free of charge with all HealthManager products. Easy to use: Quick and convenient to use, your data is available wherever you are and at any time.

Example of product selection

Blood pressure measurement

Blood glucose measurement

Weight and diagnosis

Activity tracking

Sleep tracking

Measurement of oxygen saturation



\* tested online application Beurer HealthManager Cloud

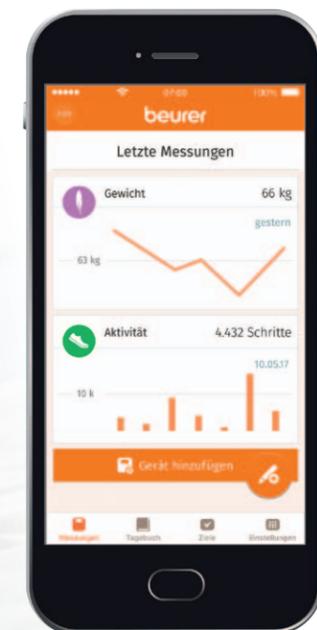
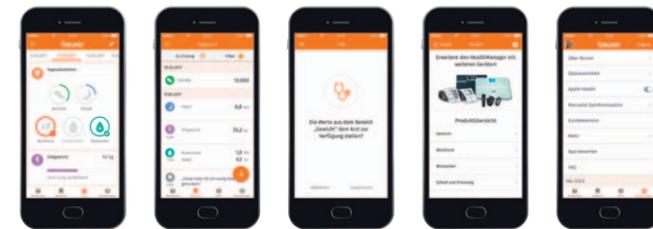
# HealthManager update

The HealthManager app update - now available!

State-of-the-art design, restructured and even more user-friendly – meet our new "beurer HealthManager" app. Included free of charge with every designated Beurer Connect product.

Some of the many benefits at a glance

- **Cockpit:** All categories at a glance
- **Tutorial:** Simple initial use of the app
- **Multi-user:** Multiple accounts on one smartphone
- **Target area:** Set individual targets
- **Diary:** Overview of all measurements in chronological order
- **Export function:** Redesigned, optimised export function
- **Devices:** Detailed info area concerning compatible devices



Five product areas – one complete health monitoring system

The "beurer HealthManager" app enables you to combine the health data collected from all the products you use clearly in one single application. It is convenient, safe and available at any time, from anywhere. Export functions for complete data exchange with your doctor! Each individual measurement that is recorded allows you to provide your doctor with optimal, accurate information. As a result, treatment can be better adapted to your individual values.

**Blood pressure**



 BM 85	 BM 77	 BM 58	 BM 57
 BM 55	 BC 85	 BC 58	 BC 57

**Pulse oximeter**




PO 60

---

**Blood glucose**



 GL 50 evo	 GL 50
 GL 44	

**Activity + sleep**

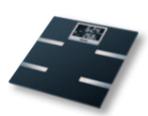


 AS 95	 AS 87	 AS 80
 AS 80 C	 AS 81 BodyShape	

---

**Weight**



 BF 800	 BF 600 Pure	 BF 710 BodyShape	 BF 700
 BF 600 Style	 BF 105 Body Complete	 GS 485	



### Expert advice

A restful sleep provides our day-to-day source of energy. More and more of us are suffering from sleep disorders; the complex demands of everyday life sometimes make it difficult for us to switch off and relax. The Beurer expert SleepLine range provides a complete portfolio for healthy sleep and active days. It is worth taking a closer look at the subject of sleep:

### Our sleep – why do we need to sleep?

All our bodily functions recover while we sleep, organ functions are brought back into rhythm, damaged cells and membranes are repaired, new neural networks are formed and our memory is consolidated! This is the only way that we are able to learn new things each and every day.

### Our sleep – how do we sleep?

It generally takes between 5 and 15 minutes to fall asleep and we sleep for a period of 6 to 8 hours. Our sleep is made up of 4 to 5 approx. 90-minute cycles. We wake briefly around 10 to 20 times a night, although we are barely aware of this, and turn over 5 to 10 times. We experience several dream phases throughout the night, which reach their deepest point between 2 a.m. and 4 a.m.

### Our sleep – what sleep problems can occur?

There are many different types of sleep disorders, each with different symptoms. Difficulty falling asleep and/or staying asleep through the night (insomnia) is extremely common. Hypersomnia – excessive daytime sleepiness – is also a frequent complaint. Disturbances such as sleep walking, nightmares, sleep talking or teeth grinding are referred to as parasomnia. Sleep apnoea and snoring are types of sleep-related breathing disorders and breathing interruptions.

### Our sleep – what are the potential consequences of sleep disorders?

The effects of sleepless nights are varied and differ from person to person. Tiredness and exhaustion during the day, headaches, metabolic disorders, raised blood glucose levels, weight gain and high blood pressure – everyone reacts differently. Some of those affected complain of loss of concentration, irritability, sensitivity, lack of motivation and susceptibility to stress. It can even lead to depression, heart disease and diabetes.



### How Germany sleeps! The Beurer sleep study

For the first time, a large-scale study has compared the subjective assessments of sleep quality with the precise data from a sleep sensor. The surprising result – the Germans evaluate their sleep as better than it really is. Instead of the estimated sleep duration of approx. 7 hours, the objective measurement using the sleep sensor reveals a true sleeping time of just around 6 hours. The Beurer sleep study, explains the causes, addresses background factors and reveals facts to ensure improved and more restful sleep.



### Fact check

- Based on objective analysis, Germans sleep for less time and worse than they think.
- The shrinking proportion of restful sleep is also a sign of considerable sleep problems (snoring, high blood pressure, etc.)
- Lack of sleep is a significant problem in Germany
- Working mothers and managers sleep the worst. School children and pensioners sleep the best.
- Regional ranking: There are significant differences in sleep quality and sleeping behaviour between regions within Germany.

### Significant lack of sleep in Germany

Subjective total sleeping time 6:54 hours  
Objective total sleeping time 6:00 hours

- 6.91 Sleep satisfaction (scale: 0 = very bad, 10 = very good)
- 31 % Languid and tired in the morning
- 9 % Regularly consume sleeping tablets
- 34 % Want more sleep
- 30 % Involuntarily nod off during the day

# SleepLine product series

The product range helps you to better fall asleep, sleep through the night and have an active start to the day.



**SE 80 SleepExpert sleep sensor**  
The core product in our SleepLine range monitors, analyses and records your sleep data as accurately as in a sleep lab.

+++ Page 79



**SL 70 snore stopper**  
Gentle snoring therapy for a soothing night's sleep without interruption. Your partner will thank you!

++ Page 79



**LB 37 air humidifier**

For optimum humidity and a comfortable climate, day and night. Can also be used for aromatherapy with natural oils, making it a fragrant sleep aid.

+++ Page 80



**TL 55 Day & Night daylight therapy lamp**

Fall asleep gently with the red twilight and remain full of energy throughout the day with the daylight function.

+++ Page 81



NEW  
11/7/2017



**UB 190 and UB 200 CosyNight**

Be nice and cosy whilst falling asleep with heat that can be controlled remotely from the sofa or on the move thanks to the "beurer CosyNight" app. Never have cold feet again when dropping off!

+++ Page 19



**WL 75 wake-up light**

Fall asleep naturally with an atmospheric simulated sunset and wake up full of energy to music and/or a gradually brightening light.

+++ Page 81



**LR 200 air purifier**

Allergy sufferers can breathe easy! Three-layered filter system with a filter performance of 99.5%. The ultra-quiet air purifier ensures peaceful, relaxing nights.

+++ Page 80

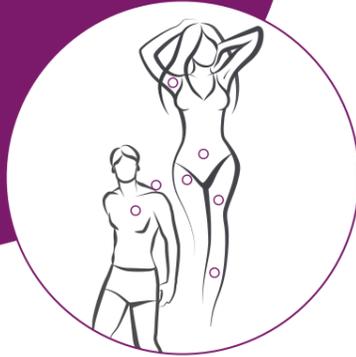


**HM 55 thermo hygrometer**

Small and elegant – the practical tool for monitoring your optimum indoor climate at a glance.

+++ Page 80

# IPL and laser technologies

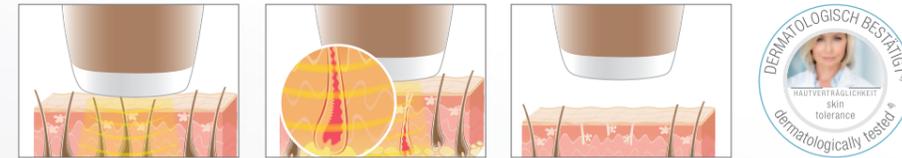


## Long-lasting hair removal<sup>2)</sup> at home

Smooth, supple and hairless skin from your beauty salon at home: We provide you with two innovative technologies for safe and long-lasting hair removal<sup>2)</sup> in the comfort of your own home.

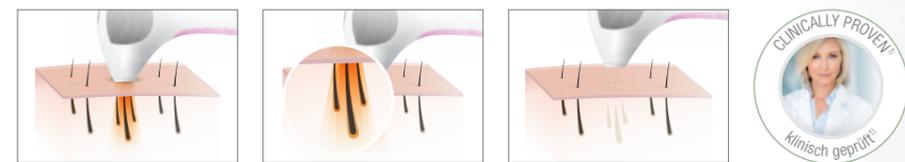
## Silky soft skin with IPL hair removal

The appeal of our series of IPL (intense pulsed light) products for long-lasting hair removal lies in their simple and safe operation for use at home. You benefit from our innovative professional technology, which is reliable, safe, clinically tested and dermatologically approved<sup>4)</sup>. Our products work with modern IPL light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal. The innovative "beurer MyIPL" app provides optimum support during use.



## Laser technology with the highest effectiveness

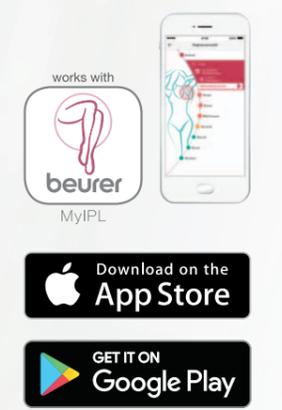
The no. 1 premium class in the USA for long-lasting hair removal<sup>2)</sup> is exclusively available in Germany from Beurer. The products are clinically tested<sup>1)</sup>. With the powerful diode laser you can obtain visible results just 3 weeks after the first treatment. After three months, the applicable parts of your body are hair-free, safely and permanently. A powerful battery ensures cordless, convenient use.



LAS 50 PRECISION LAS 100 SALON EXPERT

## What's more: free download of the "beurer MyIPL" app

When you purchase our IPL devices, you also receive our "beurer MyIPL" app for download free of charge. With a modern design, intuitive operation and a helpful tutorial, this app provides additional support for safe, professional use at home.





Flexible heating

Heat is becoming smart! With the “beurer CosyNight” app – underblankets that can be controlled on the move

Finally here! The new Beurer underblankets UB 190 and UB 200 CosyNight can be conveniently preheated from the sofa or on the move via app. Temperature setting and heat zone can be controlled easily via “beurer CosyNight” app. At home a warm and cosy bed will be waiting for you when you slide under the covers. Of course these two innovations also feature the Beurer safety system (BSS), making them a safe bet that you’re sure to enjoy!



HOT NEWS: HEAT CAN BE CONTROLLED VIA APP  
**Smart** preheating on the move with new high-end underblankets.



App-controlled heated underblankets

- UB 190 CosyNight** – app-controlled heated underblanket (WiFi)
- UB 200 CosyNight** – app-controlled fully fitted heated underblanket (WiFi)
- Convenient control at home and on the move
- Creation of individual heat plans for each day of the week
- Beurer safety system (BSS)



Heat pads      Special heat pads      Heated underblankets      Foot warmers      Heated overblankets



Look forward to getting into a warm bed at home! From nasty weather to cosy relaxation – preheat your heated underblanket via app so that it’s already snugly when you get home.

Warmth that makes you happy!

You are always on the safe side with a Beurer heating product. Our products are fitted with the Beurer safety system (BSS) and some also feature electronic temperature regulation. An additional benefit: Beurer heating products are almost all machine-washable thanks to the removable controllers!



HEAT BY SPECIALISTS

The Beurer safety system guarantees **TOP** quality for every product



Perfectly soft and super cosy for **snuggly** daydreaming



Cuddly and soft heated blanket innovation

- HD 75 Cosy** – Perfectly soft and cosy heated blanket
- Approx. 180 x 130 cm
  - Machine-washable
  - 6 temperature settings
  - 3-level safety



Warmth right where you need it

Our wide range of heat pads, including foot warmers and special heat pads, ensures cosy warmth exactly where you need it.



**HK 47 To Go**

- Wireless seat heat pad with powerbank**
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
  - Approx. 2 hours of battery life
  - Ideal for outdoor use
  - Charging function for smartphones



- Soft surface and durable underside
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 110 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable powerbank, charging time approx. 4.5 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 49 (L) x 33 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 3.6 watts
- 
- Incl. powerbank 2500 mAh
- Incl. charging cable
- Incl. storage bag
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125217211
- Item no.: 217.21



**HK 57 To Go**

- Wireless shoulder heat pad with powerbank**
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
  - Approx. 2 hours of battery life
  - Maximum flexibility of movement
  - Charging function for smartphones



- Extra soft surface
- 
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 110 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable powerbank, charging time approx. 4.5 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 52 (L) x 42 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 3.6 watts
- 
- Incl. powerbank 2500 mAh
- Incl. charging cable
- Incl. storage bag
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125217266
- Item no.: 217.26



**HK 67 To Go**

- Wireless heated belt with powerbank**
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
  - Approx. 2 hours of battery life
  - Easy to fasten
  - Maximum flexibility of movement
  - Charging function for smartphones



- Extra soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene
- 
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 110 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable powerbank, charging time approx. 4.5 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 125 (L) x 17 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 3.6 watts
- 
- Incl. powerbank 2500 mAh
- Incl. charging cable
- Incl. storage bag
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125217310
- Item no.: 217.31



**HK 72 battery powered**

- Wireless heated belt**
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
  - Up to 4 hours of battery life
  - Thin material – comfortable to wear under clothing



- Extra soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene
- 
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 4 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable battery, charging time approx. 2-3 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 125 (L) x 18 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 4 watts
- 
- Incl. charger
- 
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125225919
- Item no.: 225.91





**Heat pad**

**Heat pad**  
• With fast heating

**Heat pad**  
• With super soft surface

**Heat pad in traditional hot-water bottle design**

**Heat pad**  
• With a fleece fibre cover

**Heated cushion**  
• Amazingly soft surface  
• Reversible cushion

**Öko-Text Standard**  
All heating products from Beurer with this symbol are certified according to the Öko-Text Standard 100 and are subject to constant quality control, providing a comfortable feeling of security.



- 
- 
- 
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Hygienic plastic protective cover
- Cotton cover
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover: machine-washable at 40 °C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- 
- 
- 
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Hygienic plastic protective cover
- Cotton cover
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover: machine-washable at 40 °C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Super soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Super soft heating pad
- 
- Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- 
- Size approx. 50 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Cover with integrated heating pad
- Inside cushion (not washable)
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125255015  
• Item no.: 255.01



• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125260019  
• Item no.: 260.01



• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125273781  
• Item no.: 273.78

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125275051  
• Item no.: 275.05

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125273033  
• Item no.: 273.03



• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125275006  
• Item no.: 275.00



**HK 49 Cosy**  
**Abdominal & back heat pad**  
 • Wide rubber band for high wearing comfort and easy attachment

**HK 54 Cosy**  
**Shoulder & neck heat pad**  
 • Amazingly soft surface

**HK 58 Cosy**  
**Back & neck heat pad**  
 • Formfitting design  
 • Individually adjustable using abdominal belt and soft hook-and-loop fastener at neck  
 • Innovative LED button controllers

**HK 115 Cosy**  
**Heat pad**  
 • Wonderfully snugly  
 • Innovative LED button controller  
 • Butterfly-shaped

**HK 125 Cosy**  
**Heat pad**  
 • Amazingly soft surface  
 • Innovative LED button controller  
 • XXL format: 60 x 40 cm

**HK 55 Easyfix**  
**Multifunctional heat pad**  
 • Easy to attach to abdomen, back and joints of the arms and legs  
 • Can be used rolled up as a neck heating cushion  
 • Quick and easy attachment



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- 
- Size approx. 69 (L) x 28 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- 
- Size approx. 56 (L) x 52 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 62 (L) x 42 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 47 (L) x 34 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 60 (L) x 40 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

- 
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Velour heating pad
- 
- Size approx. 59 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Heating pad: machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125213015  
 • Item no.: 213.01

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125213046  
 • Item no.: 213.04



• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125215057  
 • Item no.: 215.05



• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125274047  
 • Item no.: 274.04



• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125274122  
 • Item no.: 274.12

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125214135  
 • Item no.: 214.13





**HK 63 Rheumatherm®**  
**Magnet heat pad**  
 • 6 integrated magnets for magnetic field application



- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Hygienic plastic protective cover
- Cotton cover
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover: machine-washable at 40 °C
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125271053
- Item no.: 271.05



NEW  
09/2017

**TS 15**  
**Heated underblanket**  
 • Elastics for fixing the underblanket on the mattress



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125303006
- Item no.: 303.00



**TS 19 Compact**  
**Heated underblanket**



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 50 watts
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125304058
- Item no.: 304.05



**TS 20 Compact**  
**Heated underblanket**



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 50 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125306755
- Item no.: 306.75



**TS 23**  
**Heated underblanket**  
 • Flower printing



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125314811
- Item no.: 314.81



**TS 26 XXL**  
**Heated underblanket for double bed**  
 • For 2 people  
 • 2 controllers for 2 individual heat zones



- Breathable
- 2 controllers
- 2 heat zones each with 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 140 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125317157
- Item no.: 317.15



**UB 30 Compact**

**Heated underblanket**

- Upper side with cotton material



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
- Wash by hand
- 50 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125306007
- Item no.: 306.00



**UB 33**

**Heated underblanket**

- Upper side with cotton material
- Flower printing



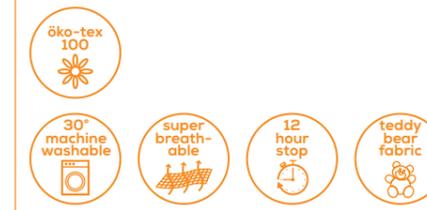
- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Wash by hand
- 60 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125314002
- Item no.: 314.00



**UB 53 Teddy Single**

**Heated underblanket**

- Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric
- Innovative LED button controller



- Breathable
- 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: teddy bear fabric / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125326029
- Item no.: 326.02



**UB 56 Teddy Double**

**Heated underblanket for double bed**

- Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric
- Extra large format: approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- For 2 people
- 2 controllers for 2 individual heat zones
- Innovative LED button controllers



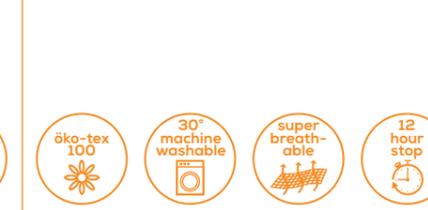
- Breathable
- 2 controllers
- 2 heat zones each with 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: teddy bear fabric / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125319021
- Item no.: 319.02



**UB 60**

**Heated underblanket**

- With soft fleece
- Innovative LED button controller
- Flower printing



- Breathable
- 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: soft fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125360023
- Item no.: 360.02



**UB 64**

**Fully fitted heated underblanket**

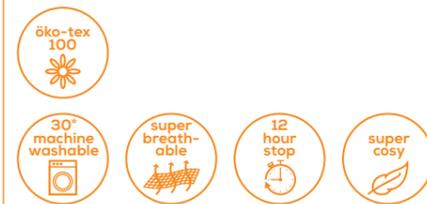
- Practical fitted sheet function



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Universal size for 200 x 90 cm / 200 x 100 cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Öko-Text 100
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125362010
- Item no.: 362.01



- Heated underblanket**
- With super soft surface
  - Extra warm foot zone
  - Innovative LED button controller



- Super soft surface
- Breathable
- 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: super soft / Underside: fleece
- Size: approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125314781  
 • Item no.: 314.78



- Heated underblanket for double bed**
- Extra large format: approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
  - For 2 people
  - Innovative LED button controllers for 2 individually adjustable heat zones
  - Upper side with soft fleece

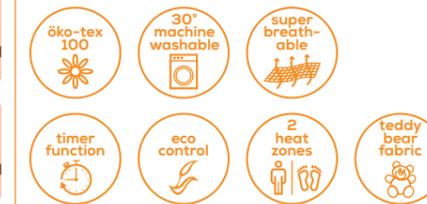


- Breathable
- 2 controllers
- 2 heat zones each with 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: soft fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125318055  
 • Item no.: 318.05



- Comfort heated underblanket**
- Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric
  - Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - 9 temperature settings
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh

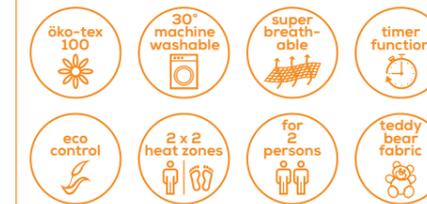


- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 heat zones each with 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: teddy bear fabric / Underside: fleece
- Size: approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125326128  
 • Item no.: 326.12



- Comfort heated underblanket**
- Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric
  - Extra large format: approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
  - For 2 people
  - Innovative LCD button controllers for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - 9 temperature settings
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh



- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 controllers
- 2x2 heat zones each with 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: teddy bear fabric / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125319120  
 • Item no.: 319.12



- Comfort heated underblanket**
- Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - 9 temperature settings
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh



- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 heat zones each with 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125370008  
 • Item no.: 370.00



- Fully fitted heated underblanket**
- Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - 9 temperature settings
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh
  - Amazingly soft surface (fleece fibre)



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 heat zones each with 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece fibre / Underside: fleece
- Universal size for 200 x 90 cm / 200 x 100 cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 60 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125375003  
 • Item no.: 375.00





**Heated underblanket**

- App-controlled heated underblanket (WiFi)
- Convenient control at home and on the move
- Creation of individual heat programmes for each day of the week
- Separately adjustable heat zones (body & feet)
- Cotton upper side



**Fully fitted heated underblanket**

- App-controlled heated underblanket (WiFi)
- Convenient control at home and on the move
- Creation of individual heat programmes for each day of the week
- Separately adjustable heat zones (body & feet)
- Amazingly soft surface (fleece fibre)



- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 heat zones each with 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off
- Temperature switch-back in the heat programme
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 55 watts
- Öko-TEX 100
- Configuration via *Bluetooth*®
- Remote control via WiFi
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer CosyNight" app
- Free download of the "beurer CosyNight" app
- Compatible with iOS 9.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with *Bluetooth*® 4.0

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 heat zones each with 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off
- Temperature switch-back in the heat programme
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece fibre / Underside: fleece
- Universal size for 90 x 200 cm / 100 x 200 cm
- Machine-washable at 30 °C
- 55 watts
- Öko-TEX 100
- Configuration via *Bluetooth*®
- Remote control via WiFi
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer CosyNight" app
- Free download of the "beurer CosyNight" app
- Compatible with iOS 9.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with *Bluetooth*® 4.0

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125370015  
 • Item no.: 370.01

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125375010  
 • Item no.: 375.01



**Foot warmer**

- Suitable for large feet
- Exceptionally cosy
- Teddy bear fabric footmuff
- Automatic switch-off (BSS)



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Suitable for large feet
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Upper side: fleece fibre / Footmuff: teddy bear fabric
- Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
- Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, wash by hand
- 100 watts
- Öko-TEX 100

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125531041  
 • Item no.: 531.04



**Massage foot warmer**

- Heat and massage function can be used separately
- Teddy bear fabric footmuff



- 2 massage settings
- 2 temperature settings
- Suitable for large feet
- Footmuff: teddy bear fabric
- Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
- Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, wash by hand
- 16 watts

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125533014  
 • Item no.: 533.01



**Shiatsu foot warmer**

- Heat and massage function can be used separately
- Lining machine washable



- Extra soft surface
- 1 massage setting
- 1 temperature setting
- Suitable for large feet
- Upper side/footmuff made from fleece fibre
- Size approx. 32 (L) x 31 (W) x 17 (H) cm
- Removable footmuff, machine-washable at 30°C
- 20 watts

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125534004  
 • Item no.: 534.00



NEW  
09/2017



**HD 75 Cosy**  
Heated overblanket

- Wonderfully cosy



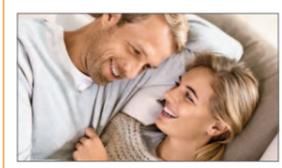
- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Patented electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated function display
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre
- Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125424008  
• Item no.: 424.00



**HD 90**  
Heated overblanket

- Beautifully soft



- Wonderfully cuddly surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Patented electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated function display
- Removable controller
- Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125421007  
• Item no.: 421.00



**HD 100**  
Heated overblanket

- Beautifully soft
- Extra large size: 200 x 150 cm



- Wonderfully cuddly surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Patented electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated function display
- Removable controller
- Size approx. 200 (L) x 150 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 150 watts
- Öko-Text 100

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125431013  
• Item no.: 431.01



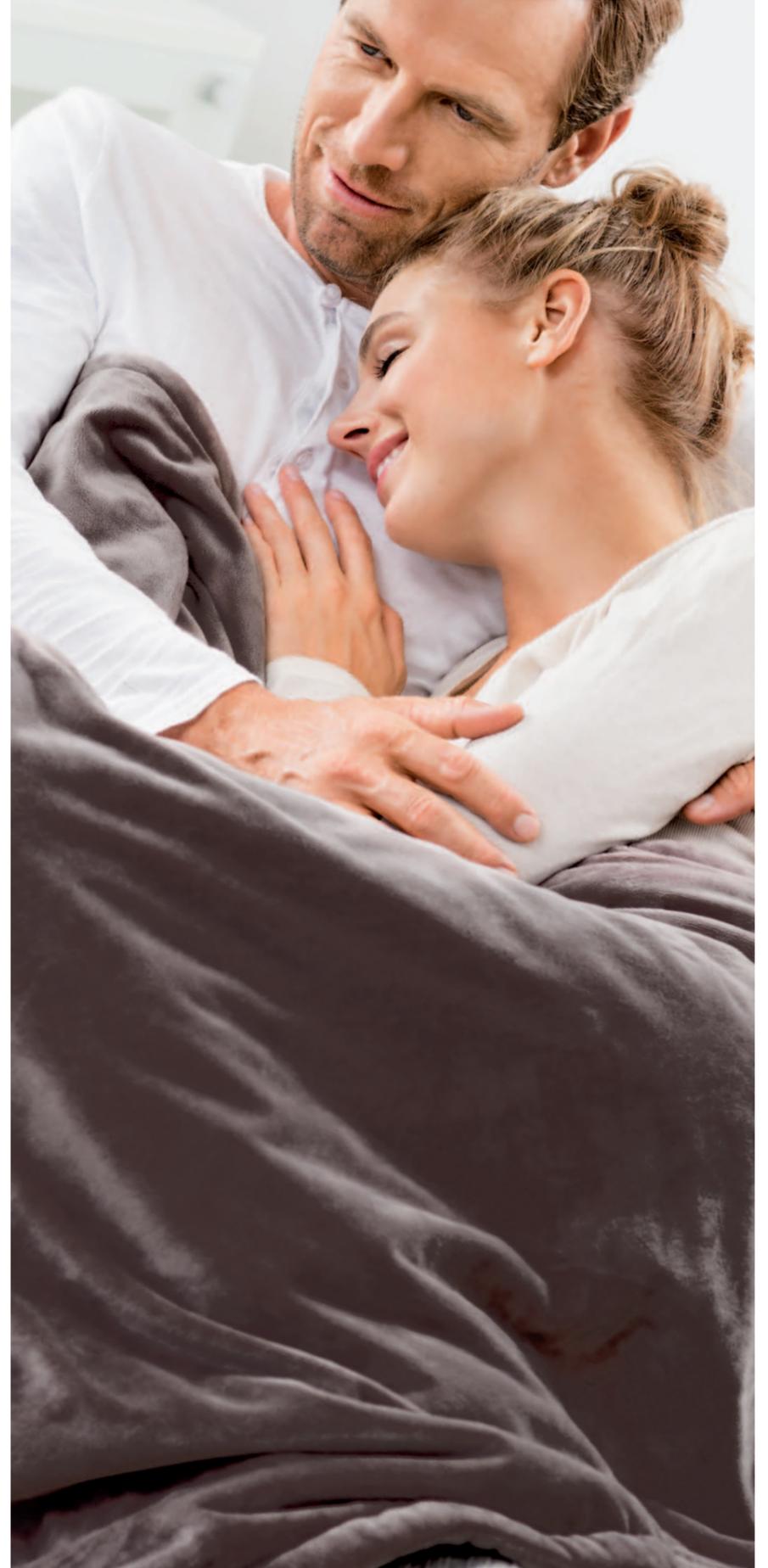
**HD 50 Cosy**  
Heated cape

- Wonderfully cosy
- Perfect for chilly evenings
- Can also be used as a heated overblanket
- Practical snap fasteners



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Patented electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated function display
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre
- Size approx. 145 (W) x 100 (H) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Öko-Text 100

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125420024  
• Item no.: 420.02



# Weight and diagnosis



## Reach your ideal weight with ease

Weight is an issue of health. A lot of people are overweight. This is caused by a change in circumstances, undertaking less physical activity, or an excess of high-calorie foods. However, being underweight is also a risk factor. Regular weight control is therefore important. We offer a wide range of products, from fully equipped diagnostic bathroom scales and simple glass bathroom scales to decorative design scales. Our Connect scales, such as our new BF 850 diagnostic bathroom scale or the BF 105 Body Complete, come with innovative connectivity functions.

MY SCALE – YOUR SCALE

Top model in two colours – diagnostic bathroom scale with superb DESIGN

NEW 11/2017

### BF 850 – Diagnostic bathroom scales

- Automatic data transfer within Bluetooth® range after opening the app
- Keep track of your measurements and body data at any time when at home and on the move
- Extra-large, framed standing surface



Connect scales



Diagnostic bathroom scales



Personal bathroom scales

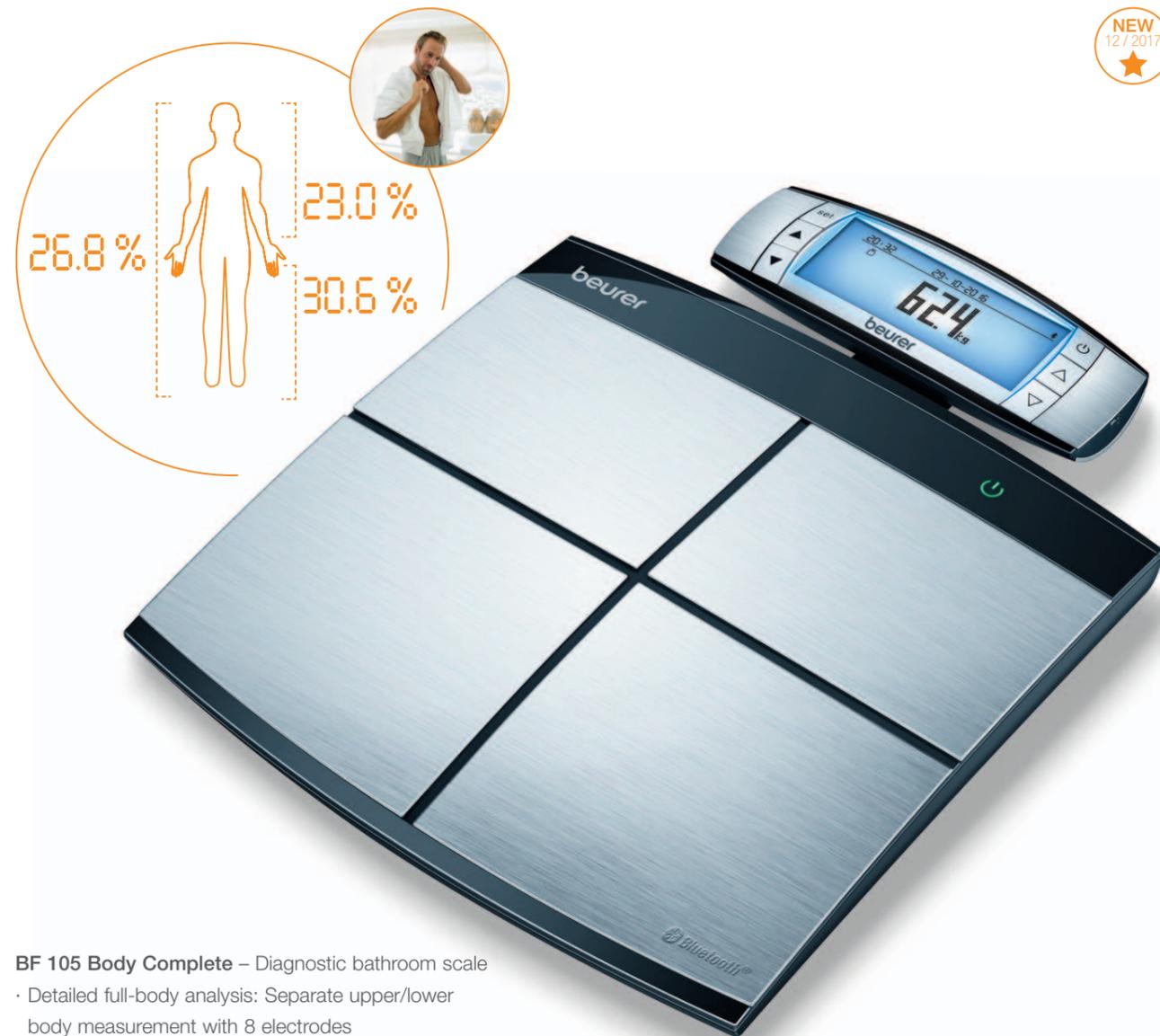


Luggage scales



### Body Complete – a name you can take literally

Benefit from precise measurements thanks to separate upper and lower body measurement with 8 electrodes, which enables you to analyse your weight distribution. In addition to your weight, the BF 105 Body Complete also determines your body fat, body water, muscle percentage and bone mass. The clear dot matrix display can also present results in the form of a graphic. An additional benefit is the option to connect via USB and an app, meaning you can easily monitor your body values over the long term!



#### BF 105 Body Complete – Diagnostic bathroom scale

- Detailed full-body analysis: Separate upper/lower body measurement with 8 electrodes
- Removable remote display with blue illumination
- Option to connect via app and USB



### A magical black beauty with magic display and non-slip surface

You're sure to love this glass bathroom scale! Beautiful and practical at the same time! The non-slip surface ensures you remain on a firm footing, even with wet feet. This real gem for the bathroom comes with a white display that only lights up when the scale is being used.



#### GS 235 – Glass bathroom scale with non-slip surface

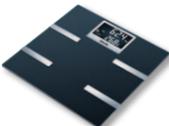
- Comfortable standing thanks to a non-slip surface
- Elegant surface with matt tile structure
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement

#### MUST-HAVE

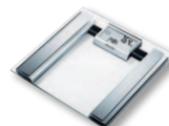
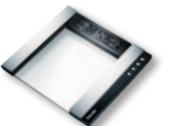
With Beurer scales, you can lead an informed, responsible lifestyle and set **TRENDS** in the bathroom



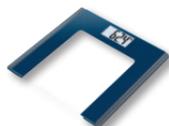
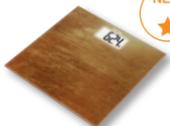
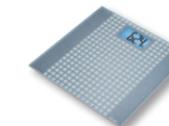
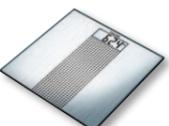
Connect scales

Connect Classic				Connect Comfort			Connect Premium		Pro Connect		
											
<b>GS 485</b> Item no.: 756.12	<b>BF 600 Style</b> Item no.: 749.40	<b>BF 600 Pure Black</b> Item no.: 748.03	<b>BF 600 Pure White</b> Item no.: 749.03	<b>BF 700</b> Item no.: 748.34	<b>BF 710 BodyShape Turquoise</b> Item no.: 749.35	<b>BF 710 BodyShape Pink</b> Item no.: 749.34	<b>BF 850 Black</b> Item no.: 748.21	<b>BF 850 White</b> Item no.: 748.24	<b>BF 800 Black</b> Item no.: 748.22	<b>BF 800 White</b> Item no.: 748.23	<b>BF 105 Body Complete</b> Item no.: 748.12

Diagnostic bathroom scales

Classic		Comfort			Premium					
										
<b>BF 180</b> Item no.: 749.09	<b>BG 13</b> Item no.: 760.30	<b>BF 195</b> Item no.: 748.16	<b>BF 220</b> Item no.: 748.13	<b>BF 530</b> Item no.: 751.20	<b>BG 21</b> Item no.: 764.30	<b>BG 39</b> Item no.: 767.15	<b>BG 40</b> Item no.: 761.06	<b>BG 51 XXL</b> Item no.: 760.20	<b>BG 55</b> Item no.: 750.18	<b>BF 750</b> Item no.: 748.15

Personal bathroom scales

Design											
											
<b>GS 170 Sapphire</b> Item no.: 756.16	<b>GS 201 Soda</b> Item no.: 756.61	<b>GS 202</b> Item no.: 756.38	<b>GS 203 New York</b> Item no.: 756.25	<b>GS 203 London</b> Item no.: 756.26	<b>GS 203 Paris</b> Item no.: 756.31	<b>GS 203 Stone</b> Item no.: 756.33	<b>GS 203 Wood</b> Item no.: 756.32	<b>GS 203 Slate</b> Item no.: 756.36	<b>GS 203 Rust</b> Item no.: 756.37	<b>GS 205 Sequence</b> Item no.: 756.62	<b>GS 206 Squares</b> Item no.: 756.63
Design				Special							
											
<b>GS 207 Spring</b> Item no.: 756.64	<b>GS 209 Beauty</b> Item no.: 756.02	<b>GS 210</b> Item no.: 756.40	<b>GS 211 Magnolia</b> Item no.: 756.49	<b>GS 36</b> Item no.: 743.05	<b>GS 225</b> Item no.: 757.33	<b>GS 235</b> Item no.: 757.32	<b>GS 280 BMI Genius</b> Item no.: 757.31	<b>GS 300 Black</b> Item no.: 756.08	<b>GS 300 Coral</b> Item no.: 756.07	<b>GS 300 Turquoise</b> Item no.: 756.06	<b>PS 240 Soft grip</b> Item no.: 754.15
Special		Classic				Comfort					
											
<b>GS 39</b> Item no.: 744.00	<b>GS 58</b> Item no.: 766.10	<b>MS 01</b> Item no.: 710.05	<b>GS 14</b> Item no.: 755.40	<b>PS 07</b> Item no.: 726.12	<b>PS 160</b> Item no.: 725.30	<b>GS 490 White</b> Item no.: 756.67	<b>PS 25</b> Item no.: 741.10	<b>MS 50</b> Item no.: 716.00			

Luggage scales

		
<b>LS 06</b> Item no.: 710.05	<b>LS 10</b> Item no.: 755.40	<b>LS 50 Travelmeister</b> Item no.: 726.12



**GS 485**

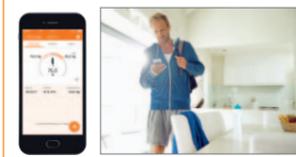


works with 

**Connect Classic**

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Innovative networking between smartphone and scale via *Bluetooth®*



- 8 user memory
- calorie display
- body mass index
- xxl size 35,5 x 32 cm
- 180 kg loading
- PLUS X AWARD BEST PRODUCT 2015/2016

- Weight; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 users with autom. user recognition
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display which shows the user's initials
- Large standing surface
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity 180 kg, graduation 100 g
- Size: 35.5 x 32 x 2.2 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 31.5 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm (weight)
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth®* 4.0

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125756123  
 • Item no.: 756.12



**BF 600 Style**



works with 

**Connect Classic**

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth®* range after opening the app



- 8 user memory
- calorie display
- body mass index
- 180 kg loading

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 users with autom. user recognition
- White illuminated display
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth®* 4.0

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125749408  
 • Item no.: 749.40



**BF 600 Pure**



works with 

**Connect Classic**

NEW 10/2017

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth®* range after opening the app
- Available in black and white



- 8 user memory
- calorie display
- body mass index
- 180 kg loading

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 users with autom. user recognition
- White illuminated display
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth®* 4.0

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: Black: 4211125748036  
 Item no.: Black: 748.03  
 • EAN no.: White: 4211125749033  
 Item no.: White: 749.03



**BF 700**

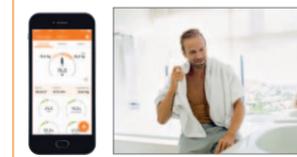


works with  works with 

**Connect Comfort**

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth®* range after opening the app



- 8 user memory
- calorie display
- body mass index
- 180 kg loading
- PLUS X AWARD BEST PRODUCT 2015/2016
- PLUS X AWARD BEST PRODUCT 2015/2016 High Quality Design Functionality

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 users with autom. user recognition
- Black LCD display with white illumination and display of user's initials
- Narrow electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth®* 4.0

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125748340  
 • Item no.: 748.34



**BF 710 BodyShape**

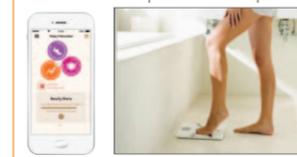


works with  works with 

**Connect Comfort**

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Optimal weight control using the "beurer BodyShape" app
- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth®* range after opening the app
- Available in pink and turquoise



- 8 user memory
- calorie display
- body mass index
- 180 kg loading

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 users with autom. user recognition
- 2-line LCD display with display of user's initials
- Modern, semi-circular electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" and "beurer BodyShape" software and app available for free download\*\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth®* 4.0

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: P: 4211125749347  
 Item no.: P: 749.34  
 • EAN no.: T: 4211125749354  
 Item no.: T: 749.35



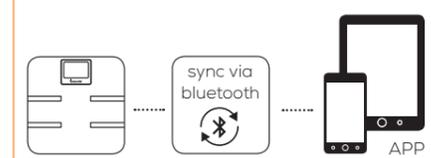
**Additional product information**



**Networked health management**

Beurer's Connect product group is the modern interface between people and products in our pro-active world. All Beurer Connect products are synonymous with innovative health management networking. Here we go far beyond health-focused prevention and diagnosis, with our networked product range offering you a comprehensively health-conscious lifestyle.

Prevention, diagnosis and monitoring at home – this is the natural way nowadays. The HealthManager software developed by Beurer is the perfect addition to your healthcare products.



The "beurer HealthManager" app – a truly modern health management system. UP to date, innovative, easy to use. For balance every day. Check and exchange your personal health data. Any time. Anywhere. With TÜV-certified data security\*\*\*.

works with    



**BF 850** NEW  
11/2017



**Connect Premium**

works with 

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth*® range after opening the app
  - Extra-large, framed standing surface
  - Available in black and white



8 user memory 

calorie display 

body mass index 

xl size 32.5 x 32.5 cm 

180 kg loading 

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 users with autom. user recognition
- 2-line LCD display with blue illumination and display of user's initials
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- Elegant frame
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 32.5 x 32.5 x 2.4 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth*® 4.0
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: Black: 4211125748210
- Item no.: Black: 748.21
- EAN no.: White: 4211125748241
- Item no.: White: 748.24

**BF 800**



**Pro Connect**

works with 

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth*® range after opening the app
  - Available in black and white



8 user memory 

calorie display 

body mass index 

ito coated 

xl size 32.4 x 32.4 cm 

180 kg loading 

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- Blue LCD display with white illumination and display of user's initials
- ITO\*\* surface finish instead of stainless steel electrodes
- Elegant frame
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 32.4 x 32.4 x 2.4 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 31.6 x 31.6 cm
- Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth*® 4.0
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: Black: 4211125748227
- Item no.: Black: 748.22
- EAN no.: White: 4211125748234
- Item no.: White: 748.23

**BF 105 Body Complete** NEW  
12/2017



**Pro Connect**

works with 

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Detailed full-body analysis with link to app
  - Separate upper/lower body measurement with 8 electrodes
  - Removable remote display with blue illumination



10 user memory 

calorie display 

trend display 

body complete 

xl display 

180 kg loading 

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Separate upper/lower body measurement
- Removable XXL display: 120 x 46 mm
- State-of-the-art dot matrix display
- Intuitive user menu in: D, GB, F, ES, I
- Large-surface electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- USB and *Bluetooth*® transfer
- User memory spaces: 10 + guest mode
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 33 x 33 x 4 cm
- Standing surface: 33 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm
- Incl. 6 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from *Bluetooth*® 4.0
- **BF 100/105 ProfiSet (not shown)**
- Order no.: 748.11
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125748128
- Item no.: 748.12



**BF 180** NEW  
10/2017



**Classic**

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Large display with blue illumination



10 user memory 

calorie display 

body mass index 

xl display 

slim 19 mm 

180 kg loading 

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass, and BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- Blue illuminated LCD display
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 34 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125749095
- Item no.: 749.09

**BG 13**



**Classic**

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- With large LCD display



10 user memory 

body mass index 

xl display 

slim 18 mm 

150 kg loading 

- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage
- With BMI calculation
- Elegant stripe design
- XL display
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 38 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125760304
- Item no.: 760.30



NEW ★

Comfort

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Attractive, round LCD display
- Blue illuminated display
- Modern frame



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass, and AMR calorie display
- Blue illuminated display
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 31 x 31 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125748166  
 • Item no.: 748.16



Comfort

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- 8 mm thick glass standing surface in XL format
- Extra-large LCD with blue illumination



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass
- Blue illuminated display
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 32 x 32 x 2.4 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125748135  
 • Item no.: 748.13



Comfort

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Diagnostic bathroom scale with elegant frame
- LCD with white illumination
- Automatic user recognition



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- White illuminated display
- Modern touch key operation
- Elegant frame
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125751203  
 • Item no.: 751.20



Premium

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Large 2-line LCD display
- Multi-display shows you everything at a glance



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- Screen with multi-display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- Narrow electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 31.5 x 2.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 25 mm (weight)
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125764302  
 • Item no.: 764.30



Premium

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Large 2-line LCD display
- With interpretation pyramid for body fat



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR calorie display and ideal weight
- 2-line LCD display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Measurement memory spaces: 2
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 3.6 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 21 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125767150  
 • Item no.: 767.15



Premium

**Diagnostic bathroom scale**

- Elegant frame
- Modern black 2-line display



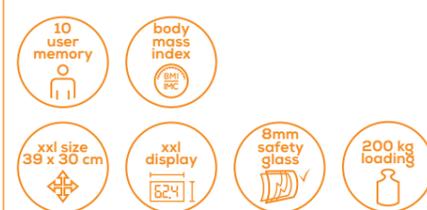
- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Square black display
- Modern touch key operation
- Interpretation of body fat in accurate stages
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: vibration on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 33 x 32 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 29 x 28 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125761066  
 • Item no.: 761.06





- BG 51 XXL**  
Premium
- Diagnostic bathroom scale
  - 8 mm thick glass standing surface in XXL format
  - Weight capacity: 200 kg – also suitable for heavy persons
  - Multi-display shows you all values at a glance



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- Screen with multi-display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 39 x 30 x 2.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 39 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm (weight)
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125760205  
• Item no.: 760.20



- BG 55**  
Premium
- Diagnostic bathroom scale
  - Extra-large black display
  - Change indicator
  - All values visible at a glance



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Screen with multi-display
- Interpretation of measured values
- Trend display shows trend of values
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Measurement memory spaces: 5
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 35 x 32 x 3.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125750183  
• Item no.: 750.18



- BF 750**  
Premium
- Diagnostic bathroom scale
  - ITO\* coated glass instead of more common stainless steel electrodes
  - Blue LCD display with white illumination

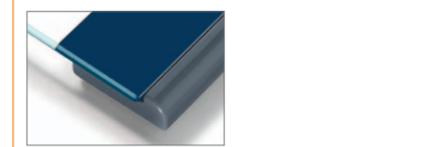


- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Square 2-line display
- Interpretation of body fat in accurate stages
- Modern touch key operation
- ITO\* surface finish instead of stainless steel electrodes
- Elegant frame
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: vibration on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 33 x 32 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm (weight)
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125748159  
• Item no.: 748.15



- GS 170 Sapphire**  
Design
- Glass bathroom scale
  - 6 mm thick glass standing surface with a modern frame
  - Extra-large LCD display

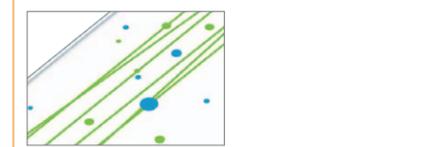


- XL display
- Modern frame
- Coloured feature in sapphire blue/grey
- Display in kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 85 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125756161  
• Item no.: 756.16



- GS 201 Soda**  
Design
- Glass bathroom scale
  - To liven up your bathroom
  - Printed motif with coloured features



- Large LCD display
- Printed motif with coloured features
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125756611  
• Item no.: 756.61



- GS 202**  
Design
- Glass bathroom scale
  - Simply beautiful



- Large LCD display
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125756383  
• Item no.: 756.38

\* ITO: indium tin oxide



Design

**Glass bathroom scale**

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- New York photo scene print



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern printed photo motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756253
- Item no.: 756.25



Design

**Glass bathroom scale**

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- London or Paris photo scene print



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern printed photo motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: London: 4211125756260
- Item no.: London: 756.26
- EAN no.: Paris: 4211125756314
- Item no.: Paris: 756.31



Design

**Glass bathroom scale**

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- Printed photo motif with stone effect



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern printed photo motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756338
- Item no.: 756.33



Design

**Glass bathroom scale**

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- Printed photo motif with wood effect



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern printed photo motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756321
- Item no.: 756.32



Design

**Glass bathroom scale**

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- Printed photo motif with slate effect



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern printed photo motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756369
- Item no.: 756.36



Design

**Glass bathroom scale**

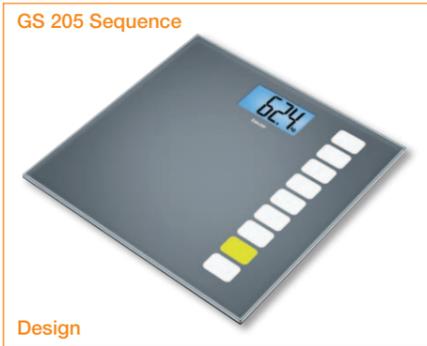
- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- Printed photo motif with rust effect



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern printed photo motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756376
- Item no.: 756.37





**Design**

**Glass bathroom scale**

- To liven up your bathroom
- With blue illuminated display
- Printed motif with coloured features



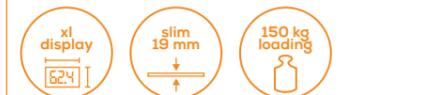
- Large LCD display with blue illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756628
- Item no.: 756.62



**Design**

**Glass bathroom scale**

- To liven up your bathroom
- With blue illuminated display
- Printed motif with mosaic look



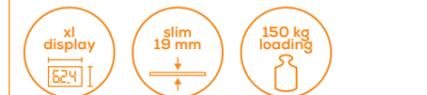
- Large LCD display with blue illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756635
- Item no.: 756.63



**Design**

**Design glass bathroom scale**

- To liven up your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- Printed motif with flower design



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756642
- Item no.: 756.64



**Design**

**Design glass bathroom scale**

- To liven up your bathroom
- With white illuminated display
- Elaborate printed motif



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756024
- Item no.: 756.02



**Design**

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Large standing surface
- Made of 8 mm thick safety glass



- Large LCD display
- Flat design height: only 1.8 cm
- Standing surface made of 8 mm thick safety glass
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 32 x 30.5 x 1.8 cm, display: 93 x 39 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 30.5 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756406
- Item no.: 756.40



**Design**

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Large standing surface
- Made of 8 mm thick safety glass



- Large LCD display
- Flat design height: only 1.8 cm
- Standing surface made of 8 mm thick safety glass
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 32 x 30.5 x 1.8 cm, display: 93 x 39 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 30.5 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756499
- Item no.: 756.49



**Glass bathroom scale**

- High-quality stainless steel design
- Anti-fingerprint: coated, easy-to-clean surface



- Large LCD display
- Standing surface with stainless steel casing
- Exceptionally slim: only 18 mm high
- Printed motif
- With anti-fingerprint finish for easy cleaning
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 90 x 40 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125743055  
 • Item no.: 743.05

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement
- Pure, clear design – fits in any bathroom



- White, easy-to-read magic display
- Modern dot matrix display
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 27 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125757335  
 • Item no.: 757.33

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Comfortable standing thanks to a non-slip surface
- Elegant surface with matt tile structure
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



- White, easy-to-read magic display
- Non-slip surface
- Modern dot matrix display
- Tile structure
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 27 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125757328  
 • Item no.: 757.32

**Glass bathroom scale**

- With BMI calculation
- Multi-coloured display for simple BMI classification (as per WHO\* recommendations)



- LCD display with multi-coloured illumination
- Coloured BMI interpretation in accordance with WHO\* recommendations
- Memory function
- 10 user memories
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 80 x 42 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 29 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3V Batterien CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125757311  
 • Item no.: 757.31

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Timeless design
- Weighing surface made from safety glass with non-slip surface



- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Non-slip silicone surface
- Exceptionally slim: only 18 mm high
- Comfortable to stand on
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 80 x 33 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 30 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: Black: 4211125756086  
 Item no.: Black: 756.08  
 • EAN no.: Coral: 4211125756079  
 Item no.: Coral: 756.07  
 • EAN no.: Turquoise: 4211125756062  
 Item no.: Turquoise: 756.06

**Personal bathroom scale**

- Comfortable and safe standing on rubber-coated surface
- Illuminated black display
- Fine graduation: 50 g



- Black illuminated display LCD display
- Soft grip standing surface: soft to stand on, non-slip
- Decorative: elegant stainless steel casing
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 50 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 82 x 41 mm
- Large standing surface: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 33 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125754150  
 • Item no.: 754.15

\* WHO = World Health Organization



- Special**
- Glass bathroom scale with voice function**
- 5 languages: D, GB, F, ES, RUS
  - Volume is adjustable and voice can be deactivated
  - Exclusive design with impressive blue lighting



- Impressive blue lighting
- Large standing surface
- 4 direct memory spaces: easy storage and retrieval of last-recorded value
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st (in Engl. mode)
- Switch-on technology: vibration on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 35 x 34 x 2.3 cm, display: 92 x 47 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 34 cm
- Digit size: 33 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125744007  
 • Item no.: 744.00



- Special**
- Glass bathroom scale**
- Analogue and digital dual display
  - Modern, white display illumination
  - Reminder function for comparable weighing results



- Round cockpit display
- Standing surface in elegant shape
- Memory function (alarm after 24 h)
- Display in kg, lb
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 34 x 40 x 3.1 cm, display: 79 x 31 mm (digital), Ø 14 cm (analogue)
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 34 x 31.5 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125766108  
 • Item no.: 766.10



- Classic**
- Mechanical personal bathroom scale**
- Basic model for every bathroom
  - Easy-to-read weight display



- Analogue weight display
- Non-slip surface
- Display in kg/lb
- Weight capacity: 120 kg/graduation: 1 kg
- Size: 30 x 27 x 5.3 cm, display: 73 x 50 mm
- Large standing surface: 30 x 27 cm
- Digit size: 5 mm
- Batteries not required

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125710057  
 • Item no.: 710.05



- Classic**
- Glass bathroom scale**
- Timeless classic



- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Standing surface made of safety glass
- Flat design height
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 73 x 29 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 25 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125755409  
 • Item no.: 755.40



- Classic**
- Personal bathroom scale**
- Pure, clear, classic design
  - Looks good in any bathroom



- Acrylic scale in silver
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 28 x 29 x 3.5 cm, display: 32 x 83 mm
- Large standing surface: 28 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 30 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125726126  
 • Item no.: 726.12



- Classic**
- Personal bathroom scale**
- XXL display
  - Particularly eye-catching: elegant glass insert

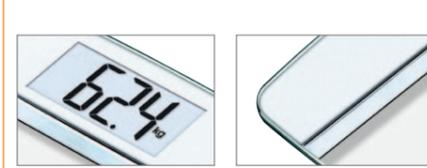


- Particularly large LCD display
- Standing surface made of comfortable acrylic
- Decorative element: glass insert
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30.5 x 30.5 x 2.2 cm, display: 75 x 53 mm
- Large standing surface: 30.5 x 30.5 cm
- Digit size: 47 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125725303  
 • Item no.: 725.30



**GS 490 White**  
**Comfort**



- xl size 32 x 32 cm
- xl display
- 180 kg loading

**Glass bathroom scale**

- Stylish: border with high-quality chrome finish
- Generous dimensions: curved safety glass, 32 x 32 cm

- Large LCD display
- Large standing surface
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity 180 kg, graduation 100g
- Size: 32 x 32 x 2.2 cm, display: 81 x 44 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125756673  
• Item no.: 756.67



**PS 25**  
**Comfort**



- xxl size 34x34.5cm
- xl display
- 180 kg loading
- PLUS X AWARD  
chosen for Ease of Use

**Personal bathroom scale**

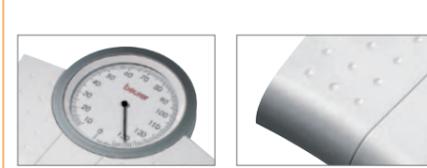
- Timeless classic in XXL design
- Extra-large LCD display with white illumination

- White LCD illumination
- Acrylic scale in white
- XXL format: 34 x 34.5 cm
- Elegant silver display edging
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 34 x 34.5 x 3.5 cm, display: 95 x 49 mm
- Large standing surface: 34 x 34.5 cm
- Digit size: 39 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125741105  
• Item no.: 741.10



**MS 50**  
**Comfort**



- analog display
- 135 kg loading

**Mechanical personal bathroom scale**

- Classic model with full view scale

- Analogue weight display with full view scale
- Non-slip surface
- Display in kg
- Weight capacity: 135 kg/graduation: 1 kg
- Size: 43 x 34 x 5.5 cm, display: Ø 150 mm
- Large standing surface: 28 x 34 cm
- Digit size: 8 mm
- Batteries not required

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125716004  
• Item no.: 716.00



**LS 06**  
**Luggage scale**



- 10 g graduation
- 1 m tape measure
- 40 kg loading

**Luggage scale**

- Ideal for air travel: no more excess baggage charges
- Blue illuminated LCD display
- With handy tape measure

- Small and handy luggage scale
- Automatic hold function
- With fastening strap for space-saving storage
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Also suitable for weighing other objects
- Tape measure: 1 m/3 ft
- Adjustable between g, oz, kg, lb
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 40 kg/graduation: 10 g
- Size: 13.9 x 3.2 x 3.6 cm
- Strap length: 15.1 cm
- Digit size: 11 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
• EAN no.: 4211125732127  
• Item no.: 732.12



**LS 10**  
**Luggage scale**



- torch light
- 50 g graduation
- 50 kg loading

**Luggage scale**

- Ideal for air travel: no more excess baggage charges
- Beep indicates automatic hold function
- With practical torch

- Small and handy luggage scale
- Automatic hold function with beep
- With fastening strap for space-saving storage
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Also suitable for weighing other objects
- Torch
- Adjustable between kg and lb
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 50 g
- Size: 13.8 x 3.2 x 5.5 cm
- Strap length: 22.5 cm
- Digit size: 9 mm
- Includes 3 x LR44 batteries

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
• EAN no.: 4211125732103  
• Item no.: 732.10



**LS 50 Travelmeister**  
**3-in-1 Travelmeister**



- black lcd
- up to 2 chargings
- torch light
- 10 g graduation
- 5000 mAh powerbank
- 50 kg loading

**3-in-1 Travelmeister**

- Ideal travel companion
- Powerbank charger, luggage scale and torch in one

- Powerbank charger, luggage scale and torch
- With removable fastening strap for space-saving storage
- Easy-to-read, black LCD display
- Also suitable for weighing other objects
- Torch
- For charging battery-powered devices with a USB interface (e.g. smartphones)
- Up to 2 charges possible for common smartphones
- Powerbank (5000 mAh battery)
- Micro-USB cable included
- Adjustable between g, oz, kg, lb
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 10 g
- Size: 15.8 x Ø 3.3 cm
- Strap length: 14 cm
- Digit size: 8 mm
- 5000 mAh battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
• EAN no.: 4211125732189  
• Item no.: 732.18

# Kitchen scales



## Your little helpers to make baking and cooking a real pleasure

Maintaining a healthy and balanced diet can be so simple. Beurer kitchen scales help you to manage your weight over the long term and increase your sense of well-being. Whether you're looking for something puristic or playful, practical, trendy or handy – our range has the perfect product for every taste. We have divided our kitchen scales into four categories to make it easier to navigate through our extensive product range. You have the choice!

### Design

				
<b>KS 19 Bon Appétit</b> Item no.: 704.18	<b>KS 19 Love</b> Item no.: 704.17	<b>KS 19 Breakfast</b> Item no.: 704.03	<b>KS 19 Ice-cream</b> Item no.: 704.02	<b>KS 19 Berry</b> Item no.: 704.05
				
<b>KS 19 Fresh</b> Item no.: 704.06	<b>KS 19 Lemon</b> Item no.: 704.07	<b>KS 19 Sequence</b> Item no.: 704.08	<b>KS 19 Black</b> Item no.: 704.04	<b>KS 19 Slate</b> Item no.: 704.16

### Classic

	
<b>KS 22</b> Item no.: 704.10	<b>KS 28</b> Item no.: 708.25

### Comfort

			
<b>KS 25</b> Item no.: 704.15	<b>KS 33</b> Item no.: 704.35	<b>KS 51</b> Item no.: 706.51	<b>KS 54</b> Item no.: 708.40

### Premium

			
<b>KS 36</b> Item no.: 704.45	<b>KS 52</b> Item no.: 706.10	<b>KS 59 XXL</b> Item no.: 705.30	<b>DS 61</b> Item no.: 709.05



Design  
62



Classic



Comfort



Premium

**NEW**  
10/2017

**KS 19 Bon Appétit / Love**

**Design**

**Kitchen scale**

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation

1 x sales display per pack

touch key 5 kg loading 1 g graduation 9. oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6

• EAN no.: Bon Appétit: 4211125704186  
Item no.: Bon Appétit: 704.18

• EAN no.: Love: 4211125704179  
Item no.: Love: 704.17

**KS 19 Breakfast / Ice-cream**

**Design**

**Kitchen scale**

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation

1 x sales display per pack

touch key 5 kg loading 1 g graduation 9. oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6

• EAN no.: Breakfast: 4211125704032  
Item no.: Breakfast: 704.03

• EAN no.: Ice-cream: 4211125704025  
Item no.: Ice-cream: 704.02

**KS 19 Berry / Fresh / Lemon**

**Design**

**Kitchen scale**

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation

1 x sales display per pack

touch key 5 kg loading 1 g graduation 9. oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

**PLUS X AWARD**  
2014 achieved for:  
High Quality Design

- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6

• EAN no.: Berry: 4211125704056  
Item no.: Berry: 704.05

• EAN no.: Fresh: 4211125704063  
Item no.: Fresh: 704.06

• EAN no.: Lemon: 4211125704070  
Item no.: Lemon: 704.07

**KS 19 Sequence / Black**

**Design**

**Kitchen scale**

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation

1 x sales display per pack

touch key 5 kg loading 1 g graduation 9. oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4

• EAN no.: Sequence: 4211125704087  
Item no.: Sequence: 704.08

• EAN no.: Black: 4211125704049  
Item no.: Black: 704.04

**NEW**  
10/2017

**KS 19 Slate**

**Design**

**Kitchen scale**

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation

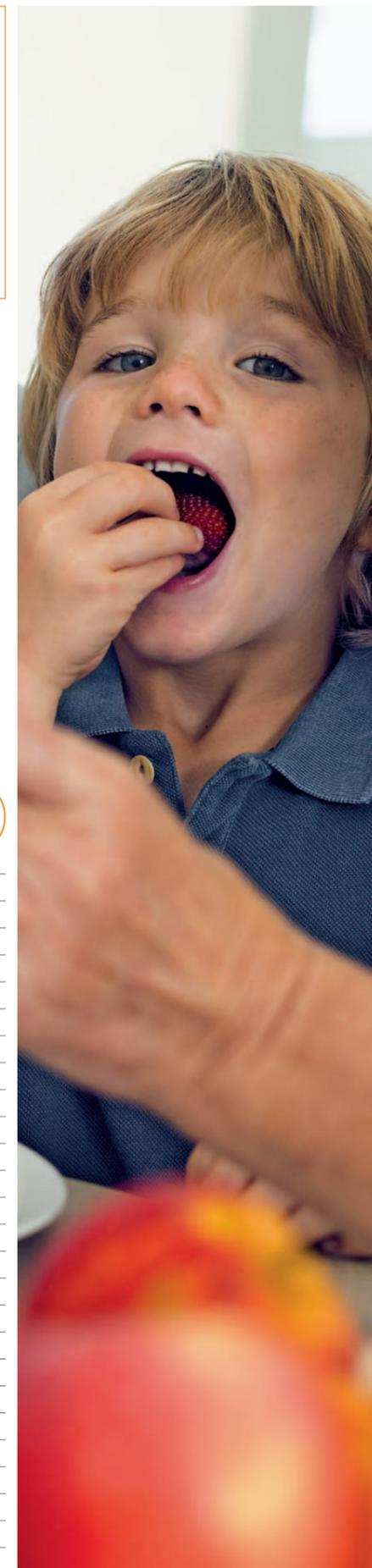
1 x sales display per pack

touch key 5 kg loading 1 g graduation 9. oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6

• EAN no.: 4211125704162  
Item no.: 704.16





Classic

- Kitchen scale**
- Sandwich design
  - Small and handy
  - Stainless steel weighing surface

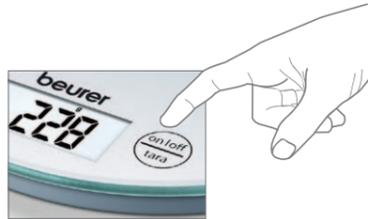


- Weight capacity: 3 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 17 x 11.5 x 2.7 cm
- Weighing surface: 11 x 11 cm
- Display size: 4.5 x 1.6 cm
- Digit size: 15 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704100
- Item no.: 704.10



Classic

- Kitchen scale**
- Round, easy-to-clean kitchen scale
  - Flat design: height only 19 mm
  - Touch key operation



- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, kg, lb, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: Ø 18.8 x 1.9 cm
- Display size: 4.4 x 2 cm
- Digit size: 16 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125708252
- Item no.: 708.25



Comfort

- Kitchen scale**
- With blue illuminated display
  - Bowl with 1.2 litre capacity



- 1.2 l capacity
- Dishwasher-safe bowl
- Weight capacity: 3 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between kg, g, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 22 x 15 x 5 cm
- Bowl: Ø 14.2 cm
- Display size: 6.5 x 2.8 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704155
- Item no.: 704.15



Comfort

- Kitchen scale**
- Attractive kitchen scale with large glass weighing plate
  - Liquid measuring function (for milk and water)
  - Large, round black display



- Modern touch key operation
- Practical wall-mounting fixture
- Easy-to-clean weighing surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 14.9 x 22.3 x 4.0 cm
- Weighing surface: Ø 15 cm
- Display size: Ø 56 mm
- Digit size: 31 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704353
- Item no.: 704.35



Comfort

- Kitchen scale**
- Weighing surface made from brushed stainless steel
  - Anti-fingerprint: coated, easy-to-clean surface
  - Ultra-thin: only 15 mm
  - Black illuminated display



- Modern touch key operation
- Ultra-thin: only 15 mm
- Black illuminated display
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz, ml
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20.3 x 18.2 x 1.5 cm
- Display size: 5.3 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 18 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125706517
- Item no.: 706.51



Comfort

- Kitchen scale**
- Large, brushed stainless steel bowl
  - With timer function
  - Integrated room thermometer



- Capacity: 1.5 l
- Dishwasher-safe bowl
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 19 x 5.8 cm
- Bowl: 21.3 x 9.3 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.2 cm
- Digit size: 10 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125708405
- Item no.: 708.40



- Premium**
- Precision kitchen scale**
- For weighing spices, powders or pigments
  - Calibration function with calibration weight
  - Ultra-thin – only 20 mm
  - Invisible display – only appears during measurement



- 
- 
- With calibration weight
- 
- Weight capacity: 2 kg
- Graduation: 0.1 g < 500 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- 
- Size: 19 x 9.5 x 2 cm
- Weighing surface: 11.5 x 8 cm
- Display size: 5 x 1 cm
- Digit size: 10 mm
- 
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125704452  
 • Item no.: 704.45



- Premium**
- Wall-mounted kitchen scale**
- Space-saving and always close at hand thanks to retractable weighing surface
  - Separate holder for easy wall fastening
  - Time and timer function
  - Retractable with wall-mounting fixture



- Time and timer function
- 
- 
- Easy-to-clean weighing surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- 
- Size: 22.5 x 16 x 5.3 cm
- Weighing surface: Ø 16 cm
- Display size: 4.5 x 2.0 cm
- Digit size: 12 mm
- 
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125706104  
 • Item no.: 706.10



- Premium**
- Domestic scale**
- With memory function: displays last measured value
  - Also ideal for weighing parcels
  - Extra-large weighing surface



- Modern touch key operation
- 
- 
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Extra-high weight capacity: 20 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, kg, oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- 
- Size: 22 x 30 x 2.5 cm
- Weighing surface: 22 x 30 cm
- Display size: 8.0 x 3.0 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- 
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125705305  
 • Item no.: 705.30



- Premium**
- Nutritional analysis scale**
- For healthy nutrition
  - Nutritional and energy values for 950 saved foodstuffs (kcal, kJ, fat, bread units, protein, carbohydrates and cholesterol) and space for 50 customisable memory spaces



- Modern touch key operation
- Incl. 99 memory spaces for measurements
- 
- 
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- 
- Size: 16.5 x 23 x 2.4 cm
- 
- Display size: 6 x 4.5 cm
- Digit size: 13 mm
- 
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125709051  
 • Item no.: 709.05



**Additional product information**

Healthy nutrition is part and parcel of a healthy lifestyle

The Beurer DS 61 nutritional analysis scale was developed with this in mind.

The kitchen scale provides the nutritional and energy values for 1000 foods at the touch of a button. This makes day-to-day healthy eating easier and saves you time. The DS 61 nutritional analysis scale gives you the option to assign 50 memory spaces according to your personal tastes. This means that the foods you eat most often are easily accessible.

Healthy living made easy!



# Air and aroma

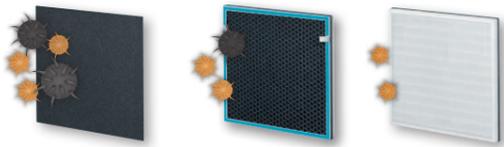


## Take a deep breath and stay healthy

Most of us spend up to 90% of our lives indoors. Healthy, humidified air makes breathing easier, reduces the concentration of dust, improves our ability to concentrate and protects our eyes and skin from drying out. Thanks to our specially developed organic aroma oils, the Beurer aroma diffusers provide a truly relaxing atmosphere.

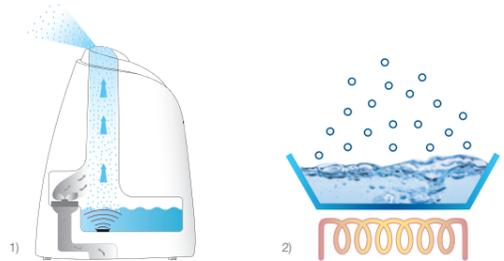
### 1 Air cleaning

Thanks to the integrated three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter), our air purifiers achieve a filter performance of up to 99.5%. This innovative technology ensures the air stays clean in any room.



### 2 Air humidification

When using indoor heating, it is often difficult to achieve an optimal air humidity of 40 - 60%. Our air humidifiers with ultrasonic nebulisation<sup>1)</sup> and water evaporation<sup>2)</sup> ensure that the ambient air has the necessary level of humidity.



### 3 Air washing

An optimal combination of air washing and air humidification helps to improve the climate in the room. It's also ideal for those suffering from an allergy! What's more, the power consumption is very low.

### 4 Air dehumidification

An air dehumidifier is always the right choice if you want to stop mould growing and provide a healthy indoor environment. We provide the right product for you, whatever your room size is. What's more, all our devices can be operated continuously.

### 5 Room fragrancing

Aroma diffusers provide a pleasant, relaxing atmosphere by adding an individual fragrance to the room using organic aroma oils. This special ambience is further enhanced by ultrasound humidification technology and a colour-changing LED light.



Air purifiers



Air washers



Air dehumidifiers



Air humidifiers



Aroma diffusers





**LR 200**

**Air purifier**

- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
- Filter performance: 99.5%
- Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
- With night mode: quiet operation with dimmed operating panel





air purification technology



night mode



illuminated control panel



3 stage blower setting



for rooms up to 15 m<sup>2</sup>



60 watts



SLEEP LINE



eurofins

- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air
  - Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
  - 3 levels
  - Suitable for rooms up to 15 m<sup>2</sup>
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - Timer function
  - Illuminated control panel
  - Filter change indicator
  - Safety automatic switch-off
  - Approx. 60 W
  - Replacement set Item no. 660.04  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
EAN no.: 4211125660024  
Item no.: 660.02





**LR 300**

**Air purifier**

- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
- Filter performance: 99.5%
- Additional air cleaning using a selectable ultraviolet light
- With automatic function - control adapted to the ambient air





air purification technology



illuminated control panel



3 stage blower setting



for rooms up to 35 m<sup>2</sup>



50 watts



SGS

- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air
  - Additional air cleaning using a selectable ultraviolet light
  - 3 levels
  - Suitable for rooms up to 35 m<sup>2</sup>
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - Timer function
  - Illuminated control panel
  - Filter change indicator
  - Safety automatic switch-off
  - Approx. 50 W
  - Replacement set Item no. 660.12  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
EAN no.: 4211125660086  
Item no.: 660.08





**LR 330 2-in-1**

**Comfort air purifier: air cleaning and air humidification in one**

- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
- Filter performance: 85%
- Air humidification by cold evaporation: auto-regulating, max. 220 ml/h
- With display of current ambient air humidity
- Option to set the desired humidity (40-80%)





air purification technology



night mode



air washer



3 stage blower setting



for rooms up to 35 m<sup>2</sup>



35 watts



SGS

- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air
  - Humidification output auto-regulating, max. 220 ml/h
  - 3 levels
  - Suitable for rooms up to 35 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Tank capacity: 4.6 l
  - Removable water tank
  - Dishwasher-safe disc set
  - Timer function
  - Illuminated display and water tank
  - Filter change indicator
  - Safety automatic switch-off
  - Approx. 35 W
  - Replacement set Item no. 660.11  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
EAN no.: 4211125660055  
Item no.: 660.05





**LW 220 2-in-1 white / black**

**Air washer**

- Air humidification by cold evaporation: energy-efficient and auto-regulating
- Air cleaning: water cleans domestic dust, pollen, animal hair and odours from the air
- With water level sensor, water level gauge and safety switch-off if the tank is empty
- Runs almost without sound
- Blue LCD





air washer



3 stage blower setting



for rooms up to 40 m<sup>2</sup>



7 watts



TUV



GS

- Humidification output auto-regulating
  - Humidification plate area: approx. 2.5 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Night operation at level 1 or 2
  - Air cleaning by air washing
  - Max. water quantity: approx. 7.25 l
  - Components easy to dismantle
  - 3 levels
  - Suitable for rooms up to approx. 40 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Blue illuminated LCD
  - Fill level display
  - Dishwasher-safe disc set and water basin
  - Safety automatic switch-off
  - Can be used with timer
  - Approx. 7 W
  - Incl. "BEURER AquaFresh" water additives and "BEURER Antical" cleaning liquid
  - Replacement Item no. 162.955  
"BEURER AquaFresh" 200 ml
  - Replacement Item no. 162.956  
"BEURER Antical" 250 ml
  - Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
  - EAN no.: w: 4211125660178
  - EAN no.: b: 4211125660161
  - Item no.: w: 660.17 b: 660.16
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
EAN no.: w: 4211125660178  
EAN no.: b: 4211125660161  
Item no.: w: 660.17 b: 660.16

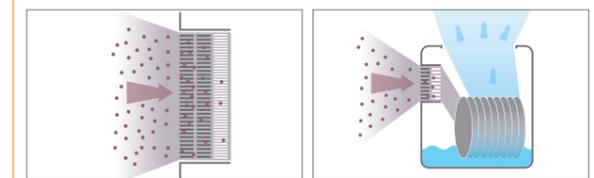


**Additional product information**

**Air purifiers**

**Healthy living** and looking after our own **health** are hot topics at present. This includes **the air we breathe**. However, the air we take in is often of poor quality. The **contaminants** are often not visible to the human eye. Our effective **three-layered filter technology** – consisting of a prefilter, HEPA filter and activated carbon filter – is able to filter out most of the **impurities**. The HEPA filter is ideal for **allergy sufferers** in particular. Thanks to **filter performance of up to 99.5%**, **pollen, mites, fine dust** and **bacteria** are effectively removed from the air.

LR 200/LR 300 operating principle    LR 330 operating principle



**Air dehumidifiers**

**Excessive humidity** can trigger various problems, ranging from a **musty smell** to dark spots on walls, **mould** and rust, and can even be **detrimental to our health**.

Regular, proper ventilation alone is often insufficient. Our air dehumidifiers help to improve the indoor environment by removing the **excess moisture** from the air.



**Air humidifiers**

The **optimum humidity** indoors is around **40 – 60 %**. On cold winter days, **artificial means of heating** cause the relative humidity to drop. If the **ambient air is too dry**, it affects our well-being and **impacts our health**. **Dust particles are distributed** more easily in dry air, which is particularly bad news for allergy sufferers.

Furthermore, the air compensates the lack of moisture from other sources: skin and the surrounding plants or furniture. It is therefore important to provide the air with additional moisture. Our air humidifiers **add the required amount of moisture to the ambient air**. This allows the **water atomisation to absorb the dust particles in the air**, thereby preventing the spread of pathogens.





- Air dehumidifier**
- Dehumidifying capacity up to 10 l/24 h
  - Also ideally suited for long-term dehumidification
  - Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60%) or continuous operation is possible
  - With timer function
  - Illuminated display
  - Removable tank



2 stage blower setting

dehumidification

10 litres per day

for rooms up to 30 m<sup>2</sup>

210 watts

- 1-level operation
- Suitable for room sizes between 20 and 30 m<sup>2</sup>
- Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60%) or continuous operation is possible
- Option to connect an external condensate hose (included)
- Quiet operation
- Washable air filter
- Tank capacity: approx. 1.8 l
- Removable tank with visible water level
- Easy-to-clean design
- With carrying handle
- Illuminated LED displays
- Overflow protection using automatic switch-off incl. warning light
- Approx. 210 W

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125661106  
 • Item no.: 661.10



- Air dehumidifier**
- Dehumidifying capacity up to 20 l/24 h
  - Also ideally suited for long-term dehumidification
  - Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60, 70%) or continuous operation is possible
  - Ion function can be selected for air cleaning
  - With timer function
  - Illuminated display
  - Removable tank



2 stage blower setting

dehumidification

20 litres per day

for rooms up to 60 m<sup>2</sup>

300 watts

- 2 levels
- Suitable for room sizes between 40 and 60 m<sup>2</sup>
- Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60, 70%) or continuous operation is possible
- Ion function can be selected for air cleaning
- Memory function
- Option to connect an external condensate hose (included)
- Quiet operation
- Washable air filter
- Tank capacity: approx. 4 l
- Removable tank with visible water level
- Easy-to-clean design
- With carrying handle recess and castors
- With cord winder
- Rotatable air outlet
- Illuminated LED displays
- Overflow protection using automatic switch-off incl. warning light
- Approx. 300 W

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125661113  
 • Item no.: 661.11



- Mini air humidifier**
- Ideal for the office or for travel
  - Works with standard plastic water bottle (not included in delivery) as removable water tank
  - Ultrasound humidification technology
  - With storage bag



ultrasonic technology

for rooms up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>

12 watts

- Humidification output max. 80 ml/h
- Continuously adjustable
- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Standard plastic water bottle as removable tank
- Highly safe operation via 24 V voltage
- Illuminated mist outlet
- Visible water level in the bottle
- Automatic switch-off
- Continuously adjustable approx. 12 W
- Incl. 2 bottle adapters, cleaning brush, mains adapter and storage bag

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125680053  
 • Item no.: 680.05



- Air humidifier**
- With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
  - For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
  - With night mode: quiet operation and no bright lights



ultrasonic technology

for rooms up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>

20 watts

night mode

SLEEP LINE

HYPOALLERGENIC

- Humidification output max. 200 ml/h
- 2 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank capacity: 2.0 l
- Removable water tank
- LED indicators: white and blue indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
- Automatic switch-off
- 2-level: approx. 20 W
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 163.803

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: white: 4211125681135  
 Item no.: white: 681.13  
 • EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173  
 Item no.: toffee: 681.17



- Air humidifier**
- With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
  - For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils



ultrasonic technology

for rooms up to 25 m<sup>2</sup>

20 watts

HYPOALLERGENIC

- Humidification output max. 220 ml/h
- Continuously adjustable
- Suitable for rooms up to 25 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank capacity: 2.8 l
- Removable tank with visible water level
- LED indicator
- Automatic switch-off
- Continuously adjustable, approx. 20 W
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 162.843

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125681050  
 • Item no.: 681.05



- Air humidifier**
- With water evaporation
  - Free of bacteria and hygienic
  - With anti-lime pads to prevent excessively fast calcification
  - Removable water tank



evaporation technology

for rooms up to 40 m<sup>2</sup>

180-380 watts

- Humidification output 2-level: 150 ml/h and 400 ml/h
- 2 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 40 m<sup>2</sup>
- Quiet operation
- Hygienic water vapour
- Tank capacity: 5 l
- Removable water tank
- LED indicators
- Water level window
- Automatic switch-off/overheating protection
- 2-level: approx. 180/380 W
- Incl. anti-lime pads to prevent excessively fast calcification

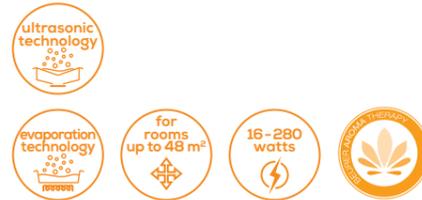
• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125681104  
 • Item no.: 681.10

LB 88 dual white / black



**Air humidifier**

- Ultrasonic nebulisation with water heating
- High humidification output with ultrasound humidification technology
- Low in bacteria and hygienic to operate with water heating
- Removable water tank



- Humidification output max. 550 ml/h
- Ultrasonic atomiser continuously adjustable
- Water heating can be switched between 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 48 m<sup>2</sup>
- Quiet operation
- Hygienic water vapour
- Tank size: 6 l
- Removable tank with visible water level
- Illuminated operating ring
- Automatic switch-off with display function
- Approx. 16 - 280 W
- Incl. 15 anti-lime pads to prevent excessively fast calcification and 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 162.843

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: w: 4211125681166  
 • EAN no.: b: 4211125681159  
 • Item no.: w: 681.16 b: 681.15



HM 16



**Thermo hygrometer**

- Displays temperature and humidity
- Ideal for monitoring indoor environments
- Face icons
- Standalone or hanging thermo hygrometer



- Displays maximum/minimum temperature and relative humidity
- Face icons
  - ☺ = temperature: 20-25°C, 30-60% humidity (ideal)
  - ☹ = any temperature, <30% humidity (dry)
  - ☹☹ = any temperature, >60% humidity (humid)
- Can be set to °C/°F
- Fold-out stand and hook for wall fastening

• Includes 1 x CR2025 battery  
 • Size: 99 x 81 x 11 mm

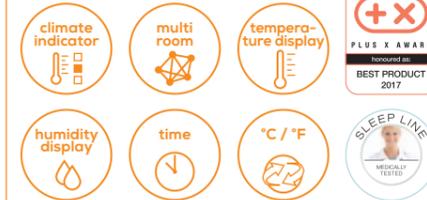
• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 5 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125679156  
 • Item no.: 679.15

HM 55



**Thermo hygrometer**

- Displays temperature and humidity
- Provides a quick overview thanks to the coloured indoor environment indicator
- Small and elegant: ideal for unobtrusive monitoring of the indoor environment
- With free "beurer FreshRoom" app to download for long-term monitoring



- Displays the current time, temperature and relative humidity
- Indoor environment indicator via colour display
  - Green = good ambient air quality
  - Red = poor ambient air quality
- Individually adjustable limit values for temperature and relative humidity
- Multi-room display: Multiple devices can be managed using the app
- Low battery indicator
- Can be set to °C/°F
- With hook for wall fastening
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Size: 32 x 32 x 76 mm
- Basic information can be read from the device. Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer FreshRoom" app
- "beurer FreshRoom" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
 • EAN no.: 4211125678050  
 • Item no.: 678.05

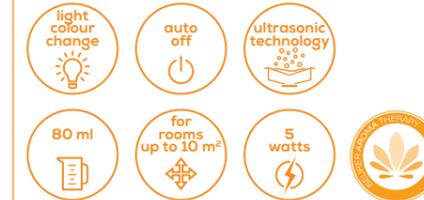


LA 20



**Aroma diffuser**

- Ultrasound humidification technology
- Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
- With colour-changing LED light
- Portable thanks to USB



- 1-level operation
- Suitable for rooms up to approx. 10 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Atomisation possible, with and without lamp
- Tank capacity: 80 ml
- With two power supply options: via USB port (USB cable included) or via USB mains part plug (included)
- Automatic switch-off
- Approx. 5 W
- Easy-to-clean components

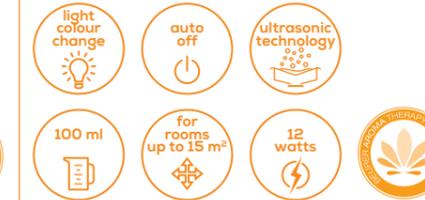
• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125606299  
 • Item no.: 606.29

LA 30



**Aroma diffuser**

- Ultrasound humidification technology
- Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
- With colour-changing LED light



- 1-level operation
- Suitable for rooms up to approx. 15 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Atomisation possible, with and without lamp
- Tank capacity: 100 ml
- Automatic switch-off
- Approx. 12 W
- Easy-to-clean components

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125606312  
 • Item no.: 606.31

Vitality, Relax, Harmony, Sleep Well aroma oils



**Water-soluble aroma oils**

- Individual fragrances for each room
- 100% pure natural organic oils, no artificial additives
- Suitable for the Beurer LA 20, LA 30, LB 37, LB 44, LB 88, LW 220



- Vitality aroma oil: refreshing with bergamot, orange and grapefruit
- Relax aroma oil: relaxing with orange, ylang ylang, benzoe and vanilla
- Harmony aroma oil: soothing with vanilla, grapefruit and orange
- Sleep Well aroma oil: calming and sleep-promoting with arolla pine and lavender

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 3 x 5  
 • EAN no.: Vitality: 4211125681302  
 Item no.: Vitality: 681.30  
 • EAN no.: Harmony: 4211125681319  
 Item no.: Harmony: 681.31  
 • EAN no.: Relax: 4211125681326  
 Item no.: Relax: 681.32  
 • EAN no.: Sleep Well: 4211125681333  
 Item no.: Sleep Well: 681.33

Sleep and rest



Precise sleep monitoring and analysis validated in a sleep lab

With the Beurer SE 80 SleepExpert sleep sensor, you can monitor your sleep and determine the causes of possible sleep problems. Your respiratory rate, heart rate and movement are measured to continuously and precisely record your sleeping activities. The non-contact sleep sensor transmits its data via Bluetooth® to your smartphone. The evaluations are clearly displayed and recorded via the free "beurer SleepExpert" app.

SE 80 SleepExpert – Sleep sensor

- Discreet, unnoticeable: placed under the mattress
- With Fresh Wake function to help you wake up well-rested
- Function to detect interruptions in your breathing
- Individual tips to improve quality of sleep
- Analysis of overnight rest
- Sleep phase analysis (hypnogram)
- Heart rate and respiratory rate

HIGH PRECISION  
Sleep EXPERT  
SENSOR



in cooperation with:  
EarlySense  
Proactive Patient Care

Innovative snoring detection by recording sounds and structure-borne noise

Snoring is effectively interrupted with tone and/or vibration pulses in the ear. Light to heavy snorers can also precisely analyse their snoring behaviour using the free "beurer SleepQuiet" app. A graphic representation shows the number of snores per hour during a night, week and year. The volume of the loudest snore is also determined and you are able to keep a diary of possible causes of the snoring. Peaceful and restorative nights at last!

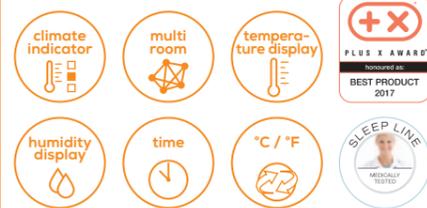
SL 70 snore stopper

- Gentle snoring therapy with real-time snoring detection
- Immediate alleviation using tone and/or vibration pulses on the ear
- Adjustable alarm intensity, sensitivity and start time
- Fixed on the ear: discreet and unobtrusive





- HM 55**
- Thermo hygrometer**
- Displays temperature and humidity
  - Provides a quick overview thanks to the coloured indoor environment indicator
  - Small and elegant: ideal for unobtrusive monitoring of the indoor environment
  - With free "beurer FreshRoom" app to download for long-term monitoring



- Displays the current time, temperature and relative humidity
- Indoor environment indicator via colour display  
Green = good ambient air quality  
Red = poor ambient air quality
- Individually adjustable limit values for temperature and relative humidity
- Multi-room display: Multiple devices can be managed using the app
- Low battery indicator
- Can be set to °C/°F
- With hook for wall fastening
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Size: 32 x 32 x 76 mm
- Basic information can be read from the device. Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer FreshRoom" app
- "beurer FreshRoom" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
• EAN no.: 4211125678050  
• Item no.: 678.05



- LB 37 white/toffee**
- Air humidifier**
- With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
  - For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
  - With night mode: quiet operation and no bright lights



- Humidification output max. 200 ml/h
- 2 levels
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank capacity: 2.0 l
- Removable water tank
- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m²
- LED indicators: white and blue indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
- Automatic switch-off
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Approx. 20 W
- Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 163.803
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: white: 4211125681135  
Item no.: white: 681.13
- EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173  
Item no.: toffee: 681.17

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: white: 4211125681135  
Item no.: white: 681.13  
• EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173  
Item no.: toffee: 681.17

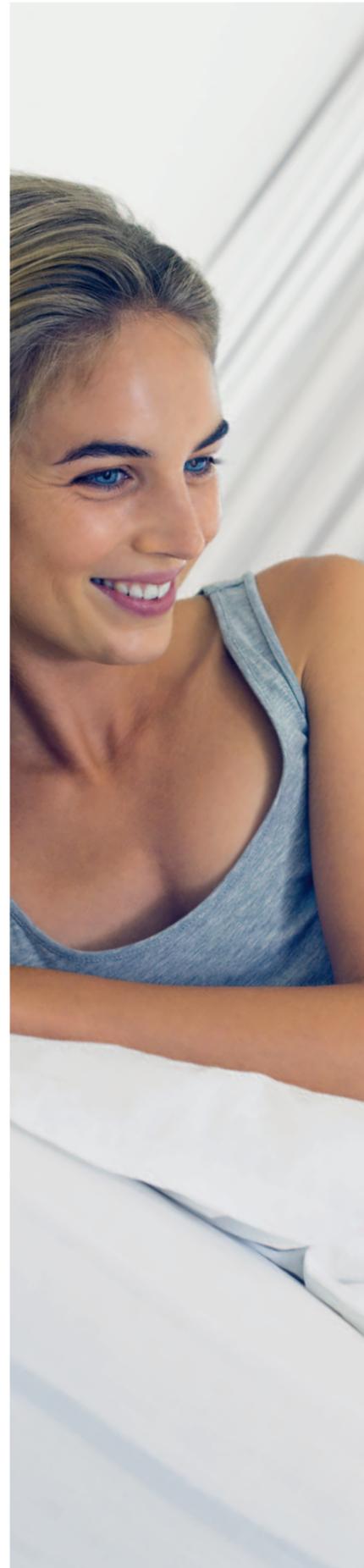


- LR 200**
- Air purifier**
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
  - Filter performance: 99.5%
  - Additional air cleaning thanks to optional ion function
  - With night mode: quiet operation with dimmed operating panel
  - With timer function

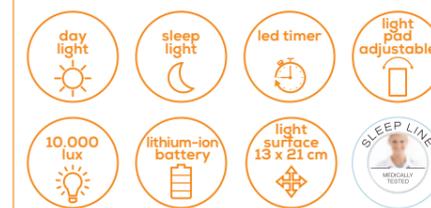


- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air
- Additional air cleaning thanks to optional ion function
- 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 15 m²
- Safety automatic switch-off
- Illuminated control panel
- Filter change indicator
- Approx. 60 W
- Replacement set  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125660024  
Item no.: 660.02

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125660024  
Item no.: 660.02



- TL 55 Day & Night**
- Daylight therapy lamp**
- For a regulated day-night rhythm
  - Daylight for a sense of well-being and a good start to the day
  - Fall asleep with soft, red light
  - Compact design
  - Incl. lithium-ion battery
  - Adjustable stand



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity of approx. 10,000 lux for daylight (distance of approx. 10 cm)
- Ideal for your bedside table or on the move
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Treatment time display in 10 minute intervals (10-20-30 minutes, 3 LEDs)
- Timer with automatic switch-off (after 30 mins)
- Illumination surface 13 x 21 cm
- Product dimensions: approx. 26 x 17 x 2.4 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Battery operated
- LED battery level indicator
- Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically
- Manual dimmer with 5 brightness levels
- Automatic dimmer for red light at 3 levels
- Incl. mains adapter for battery changing
- Medical device (daylight therapy lamp)
- Daylight colour temperature 6000-6500 K
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125677589  
Item no.: 677.58

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125677589  
Item no.: 677.58



- WL 75**
- Wake up light**
- Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulated sunlight
  - With fall-asleep and wake-up melodies to support your sleep rhythm
  - Innovative smartphone connection
  - Convenient and easy to use, also via free "beurer LightUp" app
  - Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection
  - LED mood light with change of colour



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Fall asleep with soft, red light
- Choose between radio, alarm, 6 wake-up melodies and 4 sleep melodies
- Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour (256 nuances)
- 2 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (infinitely variable via app)
- Blue LCD backlighting, manual display brightness adjustment
- Snooze function 1–30 mins
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Separate sleep area in the "beurer LightUp" app
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer LightUp" app
- "beurer LightUp" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589288  
Item no.: 589.28

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125589288  
Item no.: 589.28



UB 190 CosyNight



Comfort heated underblanket

- App-controlled heated underblanket (WiFi)
- Convenient control at home and on the move
- Creation of individual heat programs for each day of the week
- Separately adjustable heat zones (body & feet)
- Cotton upper side



- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off
- Temperature reset in the heat program
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 55 watts
- Öko-TEX 100
- Configuration via Bluetooth®
- Remote control via WiFi
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer CosyNight" app
- "beurer CosyNight" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 9.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125370015
- Item no.: 370.01

UB 200 CosyNight



Fully fitted heated underblanket

- App-controlled heated underblanket (WiFi)
- Convenient control at home and on the move
- Creation of individual heat programs for each day of the week
- Separately adjustable heat zones (body & feet)
- Amazingly soft surface (fleece fibre)



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off
- Temperature reset in the heat program
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece fibre / Underside: fleece
- Universal size for 90 x 200 cm/100 x 200 cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 55 watts
- Öko-TEX 100
- Configuration via Bluetooth®
- Remote control via WiFi
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer CosyNight" app
- "beurer CosyNight" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 9.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125375010
- Item no.: 375.01



SL 70



Snore stopper

- Gentle snoring therapy for a good night's rest
- To reduce snoring
- Easy to use
- Fixed on the ear



- Gentle snoring therapy with real-time detection of snoring by recording noises and structure-borne noise
- Immediate alleviation through tone and/or vibration pulses cause the opening of the airways
- For light to heavy snoring
- Precise snoring analysis
- Snoring behaviour at a glance (number of snores per hour)
- Display and graphic representation of data (day/week/year)
- Determination of the maximum snoring volume
- Battery operated
- Individually adjustable (for example, max. pulse intensity)
- Size: 49 x 15 x 62 mm / weight: 15 g
- Incl. 3 different earplug sizes
- Incl. USB mains part plug and charging cable
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer SleepQuiet" app
- "beurer SleepQuiet" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125677558
- Item no.: 677.55

Additional product information



Gentle snoring therapy for peaceful nights

Snoring is very common. It is caused by the relaxing of the tongue and the throat muscles. Every other man over 40, and every other woman over 50 snores.

Other causes of snoring besides age are:

- Being overweight
- Alcohol and medicines
- Curvature of the nasal septum
- Allergies
- Stress

The consequences are also manifold and range from tiredness during the day and difficulty concentrating to reduced performance and an increased risk of high blood pressure, heart attack or stroke.

But it is not only the snorers themselves who are affected: their partners also suffer the effects of the disturbed nights. The innovative SL 70 snore stopper has a gentle effect on the sleeping person. If it detects a snoring sound using tone recording or via structure-borne noise, it sends tone and/or vibration pulses in order to interrupt the snoring by firming up the airways. It may also cause you to change your lying position.

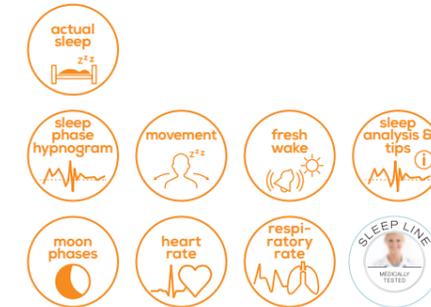
Peaceful and restorative nights at last!

SE 80 SleepExpert



Sleep sensor

- High-precision non-contact sensor for professional sleep recording
- Discreet, unnoticeable: placed under the mattress
- For measuring, analysing and improving personal sleeping habits
- Validated in a sleep lab



- Recording of heart rate, respiratory rate and movement
- Precise sleep phase analysis/hypnogram
- Sleep score display: clear evaluation of sleep quality
- Graphic display of recorded data (day/week/month)
- Function to detect interruptions in your breathing
- Assessment of overnight rest
- Sleep diary
- Personalised tips for a better night's sleep
- Fresh Wake function to help you wake up well-rested in the right sleep phase
- Moon phase display
- Export function
- Incl. mains part plug
- Can only be used with the "beurer SleepExpert" app
- "beurer SleepExpert" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 4 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125677534
- Item no.: 677.53





Wake up lights

Conjure up your own private sunrise in your bedroom

Gone are the days of a noisy alarm abruptly tearing you from your sleep! Be woken up gently with our wake up lights and get a relaxing start to the day. The secret to this is a soft light that slowly becomes brighter and simulates sunrise. A final alarm, a melody if you wish, ensures that you do not oversleep. This is how you wake up naturally in harmony with your sleep rhythm.



WAKE UP GENTLY

Fresh and cheerful throughout the day with four wake up light variants

variants



Wake up light with app

WL 75 – wake up light for falling asleep gently and waking up naturally



Including mood light

WL 32 – wake up light with LED – mood light with change of colour



With functional tray

WL 80 – wake up light with smartphone/MP3 player\* holder, mood light



4-in-1 wake up light with app

WL 90 – 4-in-1 wake up light, mood light, reading lamp and music station



Wake up lights



Wake up lights with app



applies to WL 75 and WL 90



\* Smartphone not included in delivery



WL 32

- Wake up light**
- Wake up naturally with a slowly brightening light
  - Finally wake up to radio or alarm
  - LED mood light with change of colour



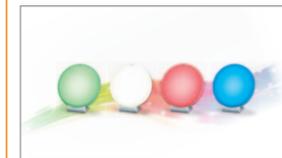
- Simulated sunrise (15 or 30 mins)
- Choice of radio or alarm
- LED mood light with change of colour
- 2 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity
- LCD backlighting with change of colour
- Snooze function 5–60 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a night lamp
- Aux input to play your own music (incl. Aux cable)
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125589226
- Item no.: 589.22



WL 75 Bluetooth®



- Wake up light**
- Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulated sunlight
  - With fall-asleep and wake-up melodies to support your sleep rhythm
  - Innovative smartphone connection
  - Convenient and easy to use, also via free “beurer LightUp” app
  - Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection
  - LED mood light with change of colour



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Sleep and wake-up function
- Choose between radio, alarm, 6 wake-up melodies and 4 sleep melodies
- Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour (256 nuances)
- 2 adjustable alarm times
- Adjustable light intensity (infinitely variable via app)
- Blue LCD backlighting
- Snooze function 1–30 mins
- Fall asleep with soft, red light
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input to play your own music (incl. Aux cable)
- Separate sleep area in the “beurer LightUp” app
- Complete range of uses only available with the “beurer LightUp” app
- “beurer LightUp” app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589288
- Item no.: 589.28



WL 80

- Wake up light**
- Wake up naturally with a slowly brightening light
  - Finally wake up to radio, alarm, 8 wake-up melodies or your own music via USB stick\*\*
  - Includes holder for smartphones/MP3 players\*
  - LED mood light with change of colour



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Choose between radio, alarm, 8 wake-up melodies or your own music via USB stick
- LED mood lighting with colour change and option of setting individual colour
- 3 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (20 light levels)
- LCD backlighting
- Adjustable LCD brightness
- Snooze function 1–30 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input to play your own music (incl. Aux cable)
- Practical storage area for smartphones
- MP3 player to play music via USB stick
- Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589264
- Item no.: 589.26



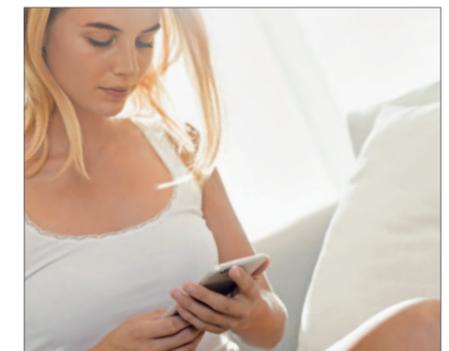
WL 90 Bluetooth®



- Wake up light**
- 4-in-1: wake-up light, mood light, reading lamp and music station in one product
  - Convenient and easy to use, also via free “beurer LightUp” app
  - Wake up naturally with a slowly brightening light
  - Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection
  - LED mood light with change of colour



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Choose between radio, alarm, 10 wake-up melodies
- Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour (256 nuances)
- 3 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (infinitely variable via app)
- Blue display projection
- Automatic display brightness adjustment (can also be set manually)
- Snooze function 1–30 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input to play your own music (incl. Aux cable)
- Playback of music via Bluetooth® streaming with app
- Complete range of uses only available with the “beurer LightUp” app
- “beurer LightUp” app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589271
- Item no.: 589.27





Light therapy

### Let the sunshine in!

Sunlight indirectly controls the production of melatonin, which is only passed to the blood in darkness. This hormone shows your body that it's time to sleep. Therefore, in months with less sunshine, more melatonin is produced. Your body functions are powered down and it's difficult to get up in the morning. Daylight therapy lamps give you a little bit of extra sunshine and can stop the production of melatonin. This can lead to a positive uplift in your mood. Beurer daylight therapy lamps are available in different shapes and sizes. Find the right product for you and bring more sunshine into your life.

#### MOOD UPLIFT

Instead of the winter blues, effective light therapy at home for a little bit of extra

Light  
in months with less  
sunshine.



TL 30



TL 40



TL 50



TL 70



TL 90



TL 100

### Soothing heat with light therapy

Therapeutic self-treatments with infrared heat are becoming increasingly significant, above all for colds. Infrared light therapy can also provide relief from muscle tension and minimise muscle pain.

The varied range of Beurer infrared lamps offers the ideal product to meet any requirements.



IL 11



IL 21



IL 35



IL 50



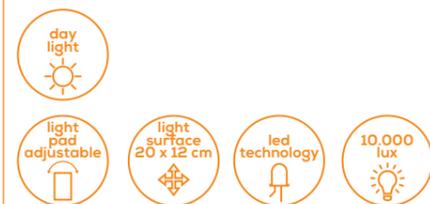
Daylight therapy lamps



Infrared lights



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - Compact size thanks to LED technology
  - Ideal for your desk or on the move
  - Handy travel companion
  - Adjustable stand

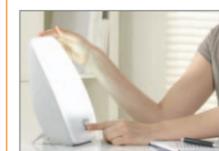


- Exceptionally bright and even illumination
- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux (distance of approx. 10 cm)
- Ideal for your desk or on the move
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Illumination surface: approx. 20 x 12 cm
- Product dimensions: approx. 23.6 x 15.6 x 2.6 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Convenient one-button operation
- Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically
- With practical storage bag
- Incl. mains adapter
- Medical device
- Colour temperature: 6,500 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608057  
 • Item no.: 608.05



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - Ideal for your desk
  - Compact design



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux (distance of approx. 15 cm)
- Flicker-free start-up
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Illumination surface: approx. 20 x 21 cm
- Energy-saving light source
- Convenient one-button operation
- Fold-out stand
- Fixture for wall fastening
- 1 x 45 W tube
- Efficiency of ballast: ~ 96%
- Efficiency of lamp: 67-71 lm/W
- Medical device
- Colour temperature of the fluorescent tubes: 6,500 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608200  
 • Item no.: 608.20



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - Attractive design thanks to LED technology
  - Compact design

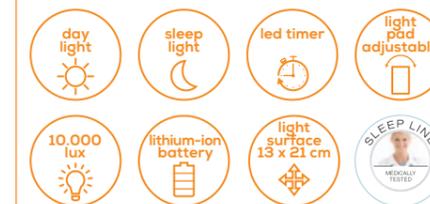


- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux (distance of approx. 15 cm)
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Illumination surface approx. Ø 24.6 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Convenient one-button operation
- Sturdy stand
- Incl. mains adapter
- Medical device
- Colour temperature: 5,300 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608156  
 • Item no.: 608.15



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for a sense of well-being and a good start to the day
  - Fall asleep with soft, red light
  - For a regulated day-night rhythm
  - Compact design
  - Incl. lithium-ion battery
  - Adjustable stand

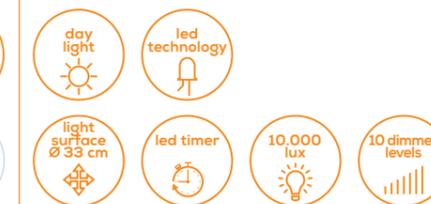


- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity of approx. 10,000 lux for day-light (distance of approx. 10 cm)
- Ideal for your bedside table or on the move
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Treatment time display in 10 minute intervals (10-20-30 minutes, 3 LEDs)
- Timer with automatic switch-off (after 30 mins)
- Illumination surface approx. 13 x 21 cm
- Product dimensions: approx. 26 x 17 x 2.4 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Battery operated
- LED battery level indicator
- Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically
- Manual dimmer with 5 brightness levels
- Automatic dimmer for red light with 3 levels
- Incl. mains adapter for battery changing
- Medical device (daylight therapy lamp)
- Daylight colour temperature 6000-6500 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125677589  
 • Item no.: 677.58



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - Attractive design thanks to LED technology
  - LED timer for displaying treatment time
  - Dimmer with 10 brightness levels



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux (distance of approx. 10 cm)
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- 5-level treatment time display (from 15 to 120 minutes)
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Illumination surface approx. Ø 33 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Sturdy stand
- Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
- Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
- Incl. mains adapter
- Medical device
- Colour temperature: 5,300 K

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608255  
 • Item no.: 608.25



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - LED timer for displaying treatment time
  - Continuously adjustable inclination



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux (distance of approx. 15 cm)
- Flicker-free start-up
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Treatment time display in 15 minute intervals (8 LEDs)
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Illumination surface approx. 34 x 51 cm
- Energy-saving light source
- Convenient one-button operation
- Continuously adjustable inclination
- Sturdy stand
- 2 x 36 W tubes
- Efficiency of ballast: ~ 98%
- Efficiency of lamp: 67 lm/W
- Medical device
- Colour temperature of the fluorescent tubes: 6,500 K

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608309  
 • Item no.: 608.30





- Daylight therapy lamp**
- 2-in-1 – daylight therapy lamp and mood light in one product
  - Attractive design thanks to LED technology
  - Innovative connection between smartphone and daylight therapy lamp – also convenient and easy to use via “beurer LightUp” app



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux (distance of approx. 10 cm)
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- 5-level treatment time display (from 15 to 120 minutes)
- Illumination surface approx. Ø 33 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Mood light with colour change function and option of setting individual colour with 256 colours
- Sturdy stand
- Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
- Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
- Incl. mains adapter
- Medical device (daylight therapy lamp)
- Colour temperature: 5,300 K
- “beurer LightUp” app\* available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608354  
 • Item no.: 608.35



**Available free of charge: the “beurer LightUp” app**

Daylight therapy lamp and mood light in one product! The TL 100 is a true power and energy source for the home.

Start the day fresh and relaxed and finish the evening in atmospheric lighting.

With the “beurer LightUp” app you can choose between 256 colour nuances very easily via your smartphone.



- Infrared lamp**
- Soothing heat
  - For colds and muscle strains



- Approx. 100 W
- 5 angle settings
- Medical device
- Replacement bulb 100 W, item no.: 614.51

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125614010  
 • Item no.: 614.01

Light source of IL 11, IL 21 and IL 35 may differ from the image



- Infrared lamp**
- Soothing heat
  - For colds and muscle strains



- Approx. 150 W
- 5 angle settings
- Pressed glass bulb
- Medical device
- Replacement bulb 150 W, item no.: 616.51

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125616014  
 • Item no.: 616.01

Light source of IL 11, IL 21 and IL 35 may differ from the image



- Infrared lamp**
- Soothing heat
  - With 3-level electronic timer
  - Switch-off function

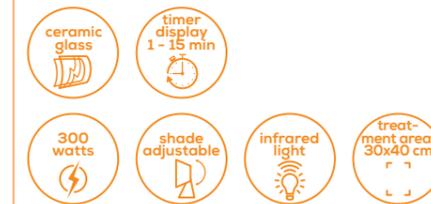


- Approx. 150 W
- 5 angle settings
- Pressed glass bulb
- Treatment time display in 5 minute intervals (5-10-15 minutes, 3 LEDs)
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Replacement bulb 150 W, item no.: 616.51

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125616113  
 • Item no.: 616.11



- Infrared heat lamp**
- Soothing heat
  - For colds and muscle strains
  - With adjustable, digital timer
  - Switch-off function



- Approx. 300 W
- Radiation field 30 x 40 cm
- Continuously adjustable shade from 0 to 50 degrees
- Ceramic glass plate
- 100% UV blocker
- Individually adjustable treatment time with display (1-15 minutes)
- Timer with automatic switch-off after set time expires
- Active ventilation
- Overheating protection
- Cord winder
- Medical device

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125619008  
 • Item no.: 619.00

92 \* Complete range of uses only available with the “beurer LightUp” app

# Shiatsu and massage



## More energy and vitality with a massage in your own home

It can be as simple as that – but many people are still unaware of the benefit of a massage at home. You can simply relax or rejuvenate in your own home. Whether you're looking to bring your tired legs back to life with a Shiatsu foot massage after a long day or relax on one of the Beurer seat covers, we have the right product for every need. New to the range: The Beurer 3D Shiatsu massager for a true massage experience!



LEAVE THE DAILY GRIND BEHIND

Finally enjoy salon-quality Shiatsu massage. With effective 3D massage heads



## The mobile massage studio in your own home

- MG 151 – 3D Shiatsu massager**
- 3D massage heads for a true massage experience
  - Wide variety of massages for the shoulders, neck, back and legs
  - With practical handles for targeted application for the hard-to-reach shoulder and neck area
  - With control element on the product



Handheld devices



Special massage



Seat covers



Shiatsu chair



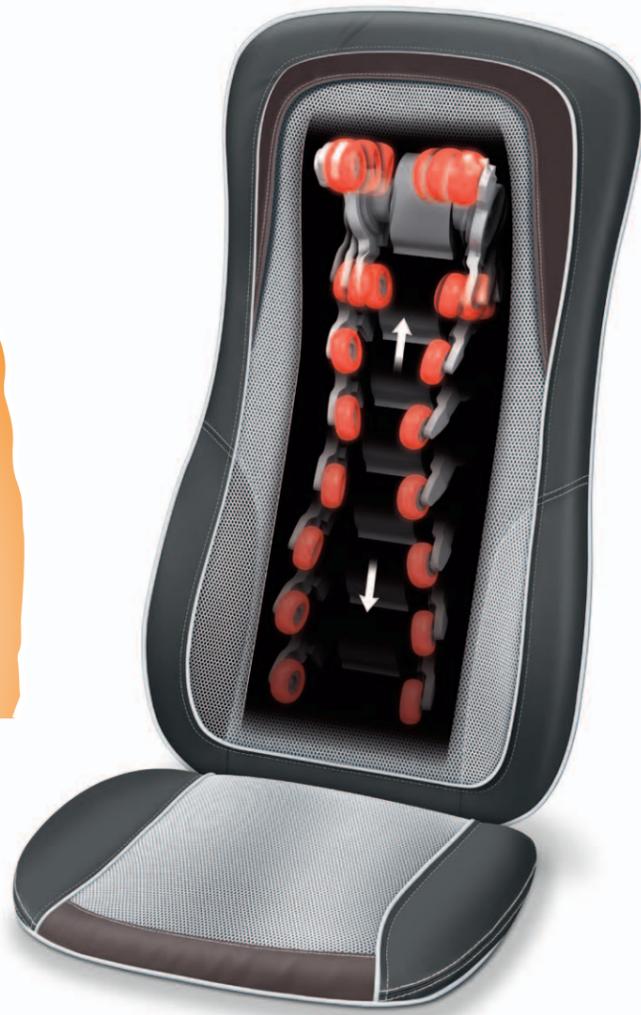
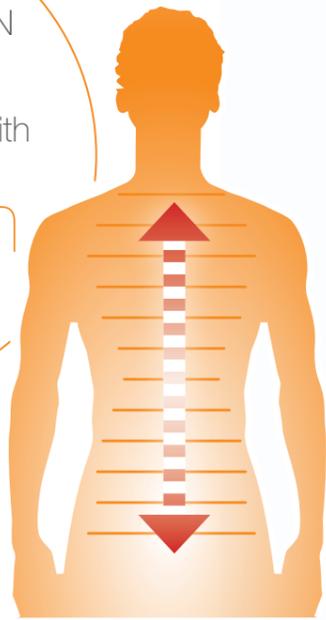
Foot massage

Take a seat! Relaxation has never been more enjoyable!

Shiatsu seat covers and chairs are a pure delight. You can choose between the varied application options: there's the multi-functional vibrating cover with optional heat function, a customised, full-body massage using the body-scan function, or you can select the comfortable stylish version with the deluxe massage chair.

MASSAGE STUDIO IN YOUR OWN HOME

Full-body massage with scan function for **optimum** effectiveness



The body scanner for your personal well-being

**MG 300 HD Body Complete** – Shiatsu seat cover

- Automatic body-scan function for a customised, full-body massage experience
- XL massage area right up to the neck area



High-end deluxe massage chair

**MC 5000 HCT deluxe massage chair**

- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and roll massage
- Elegant, attractive design suitable for any décor
- Innovative hand switch



Portable burst of freshness for tired feet

**FB 21** – Foot spa

- Relaxing bubble and vibration massage
- Foot bath with practical carrying handle
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments
- With draining outlet



NEW  
11/2017



Additional product information



Relaxation for any occasion

The MG 16 mini massager means feel-good relaxation for any occasion. Whether you take the vibration massage to the office or use it at home, put it in your luggage during travel or for an outdoor adventure – these little all-rounders in two lively colours simply make you feel good.

Ideal for your back, neck, arms and legs – you will soon be taking the handy product with you everywhere.



MG 16 green/red



Mini massager

- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion – at home, at the office or on the move
- Available in green and red



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Small and handy
- With LED light

• Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 8/Shipping carton: 4 x 8  
 • EAN no.: green: 4211125646165  
 Item no.: green: 646.16  
 • EAN no.: red: 4211125646158  
 Item no.: red: 646.15

MG 16 sales display



Mini massager – with sales display incl. 4 red + 4 green mini massagers

- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion – at home, at the office or on the move



Sales display



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Small and handy
- With LED light

• Delivered in practical sales display

• Incl. 8 x 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 1 (8 x MG 16)/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125646172  
 • Item no.: 646.17

MG 17



Spa mini massager

- Water-resistant exfoliation device and massager
- Gentle vibration massage
- 12 massage nubs
- With exfoliation attachment



Sales display



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Water-resistant – can be used in shower and bath
- With 2-sided exfoliation attachment: loofah and soft cotton

• Delivered in practical sales display

• Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 8/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125646196  
 • Item no.: 646.19

MG 17 replacement set



Double-sided spa attachment

- For use with MG 17



- 2-sided exfoliation attachment: loofah and soft cotton

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125646394  
 • Item no.: 646.39

MG 21



Infrared massager

- Soothing and relaxing vibration massage



- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 3 interchangeable massage attachments (2 x nub attachments, brush attachment)
- 2 functions (vibration massage, vibration massage with infrared heat)

• 6 watts

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125648114  
 • Item no.: 648.11



**MG 40**  
**Infrared massager**

- Soothing vibration massage
- Rotating massage head and adjustable handle
- Ideal for a targeted and spot massage



- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 4 interchangeable massage attachments (2x nub attachments, brush attachment, cone-shaped attachment)
- 3 functions (vibration massage, infrared heat, vibration massage with infrared heat)
- 3-way adjustable handle
- Rotating massage head (180°)
- 12 watts

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125648251  
 • Item no.: 648.25



**MG 55**  
**Tapping massager**

- Penetrating and relaxing tapping massage
- For relaxing and loosening muscles



- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Heat function, can be selected separately
- 3 interchangeable massage attachments (nub attachment, round attachment, cylinder-shaped attachment)
- Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure hold and easy use
- Non-slip handle
- Ergonomically shaped
- 20 watts

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125643201  
 • Item no.: 643.20



**MG 70**  
**Infrared massager**

- Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
- Versatile application thanks to removable handle



- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 2 interchangeable massage attachments (soft attachment, nub attachment)
- 2 function levels (tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat)
- Removable non-slip handle with soft touch surface
- 22 watts

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125649050  
 • Item no.: 649.05



**MG 80**  
**Infrared massager**

- Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
- Double-head massage



- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 2 interchangeable massage attachments (nub attachment, five-point attachment)
- 2 function levels (tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat)
- Non-slip handle
- 35 watts

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125649012  
 • Item no.: 649.01



**MG 100**  
**Infrared tapping massager**

- Sandblasted aluminium housing
- For perfect application individually or as a pair
- Penetrating and relaxing tapping massage
- Double-head massage



- Adjustable massage speed with 5 levels
- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 2 interchangeable massage attachments (nub attachment, soft attachment)
- 4 massage programs (start, active, vital, relax)
- 2 non-slip handles
- Blue illuminated function display
- 20 watts

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125649036  
 • Item no.: 649.03



### Massage studio in your own home

Enjoy a penetrating and relaxing massage at home. Save yourself a trip to the massage studio. Different massage attachments adapt to your individual requirements. Relaxation can be as simple as that!

Enjoy a relaxing tapping massage with: MG 55, MG 70, MG 80, MG 100 and MG 510.





- MG 510 To Go**
- Tapping massager**
- Penetrating and soothing tapping massage
  - For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
  - Can be used with or without handle
  - High-performance lithium-ion battery
  - Extra-long battery life of 2 hours (at medium intensity)



- Adjustable massage intensity with 5 levels
- 4 interchangeable massage attachments (warming attachment, cooling attachment, soft attachment, trigger-point attachment)
- Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure hold and easy use
- 
- 2 function levels (tapping massage, tapping massage with warming attachment)
- Removable handle
- Illuminated colour function display
- 
- 
- 
- Integrated battery, charging time approx. 3 hrs
- Battery and charge display
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 22.5 W
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125645229
- Item no.: 645.22



- MG 520 To Go**
- Shiatsu massage cushion**
- Wide variety of massages for the shoulders, neck, back and legs
  - For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
  - Can be used anywhere thanks to the battery and flexible attachment
  - High-performance lithium-ion battery
  - Extra-long battery life of 2 hours
  - Massage heads with width adjustment



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- With light and heat function
- 
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 
- 
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- 
- 
- Easy to use with control element and dial for adjusting the width on the product
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- Simple and secure attachment using clip buckles
- Integrated battery, charging time approx. 3 hrs
- Battery and charge display
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 30 W
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125645205
- Item no.: 645.20



**Massage to go**

Enjoy a little break from everyday life with the MG 510 To Go and MG 520 To Go. Pure relaxation during your lunch break, after exercise or when travelling. The high-performance battery ensures an extra-long battery life. Take the time to enjoy an extra helping of relaxation and regeneration.

Depending on the intensity and pressure, the massage also works deep into the tissue. This is the perfect way to relax the muscles and relieve any tension.



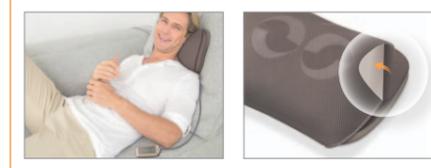
- MG 145**
- Shiatsu massage cushion**
- Wide variety of relaxation massages for the shoulders, neck, back and legs
  - Extra-soft surface
  - With light and heat function
  - With removable microfleece fibre cover



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Microfleece fibre surface
- Removable cover, machine-washable
- 
- 
- Versatile thanks to universal pillow shape
- 
- 
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 12 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125644048
- Item no.: 644.04



- MG 147**
- Shiatsu massage cushion**
- Wide variety of relaxation massages for the shoulders, neck, back and legs
  - With hand switch
  - With removable cover
  - Surface made of breathable mesh
  - With light and heat function



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- 
- 
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 
- 
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- Removable cover, machine-washable
- 
- 
- Versatile thanks to large, universal pillow shape
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- 
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 12 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643355
- Item no.: 643.35



- MG 148**
- Shiatsu massage belt**
- Soothing Shiatsu massage on the back, neck and shoulders
  - Versatile application for relaxing spot massage
  - With light and heat function



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- 
- 
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 
- 
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- 
- 
- Easy application using the control element on the product
- Hands-free application possible by attaching to body
- Incl. belt extension
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- 
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 12 watts
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643072
- Item no.: 643.07





- MG 150**
- Neck massager**
- Penetrating and powerful tapping massage for relaxation
  - Relaxes your muscles in the hard-to-reach shoulder and neck area



- 2 tapping massage heads
- 6 massage programs
- 3 intensity levels
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Easy application using the control element on the product
- Hands-free application possible
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- Automatic switch-off
- 60 watts
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643058
- Item no.: 643.05



NEW  
12/2017

- MG 151**
- 3D Shiatsu massager**
- 3D massage heads for a true massage experience
  - Wide variety of relaxation massages for the shoulders, neck, back and legs
  - With light and heat function



- 8 rotating Shiatsu massage heads
- With light and heat function
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 3 intensity levels
- Leather-effect surface
- Easy application using the control element on the product
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- Automatic switch-off
- 24 watts
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643089
- Item no.: 643.08



- MG 155**
- Massage seat cover**
- Feel-good vibration massage
  - With heat function
  - For use at home or in the car
  - Easy operation with manual control switch



- With car adapter for use in the car
- 5 vibration motors
- 2 intensity levels
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- Heat function: with massage or separate
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Attached using flexible fixing bands
- 9.6 watts
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643126
- Item no.: 643.12



- MG 206**
- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
  - With timer function
  - Optional light and heat function
  - Extra-light and slim
  - Easy to use
  - Washable velour cover



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- Movement along the spine
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable velour cover on the back (40°C)
- Removable seat cushion
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- 18 watts
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125649135
- Item no.: 649.13



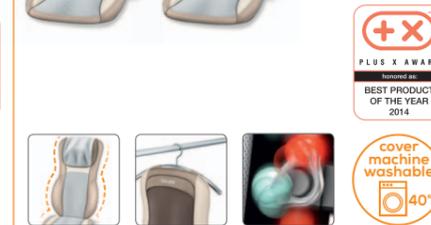
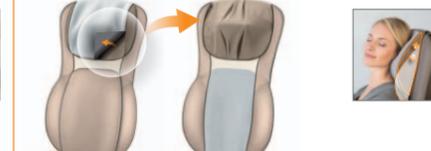
- MG 260 HD 2-in-1**
- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Shiatsu neck massage with height adjustment
  - Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
  - Spot massage
  - Soothing roll massage
  - Optional light and heat function
  - Washable velour cover



- 2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
- 4 Shiatsu massage heads – rotating in pairs or rolling
- Movement along the spine
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- 2 speed settings
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable mesh and velour covers for neck and back (40°C)
- Removable seat cushion
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- 42 watts
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125640378
- Item no.: 640.37



- MG 295 – HD 3D**  
(cream, black)
- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Penetrating 3D back massage
  - Shiatsu neck massage with electric height adjustment
  - Spot massage
  - Soothing roll massage
  - Optional light and heat function
  - In-seat heating
  - Washable neck cover



- 2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
- 4 Shiatsu massage heads with 3D rocker technology
- Movement along the spine
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- 2 speed settings
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable mesh cover for neck (40°C)
- Washable PU cover for back
- Ergonomic shell-shaped seat
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- Available in cream and black
- 60 watts
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: c: 4211125640491
- EAN no.: b: 4211125640484
- Item no.: c: 640.49 b: 640.48





- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Penetrating full-body massage with 4-head massage system
  - Automatic body-scan function
  - Shiatsu, swing and roll massage
  - Soothing neck massage
  - Extra-large massage area
  - Optional light and heat function
  - Washable mesh cover



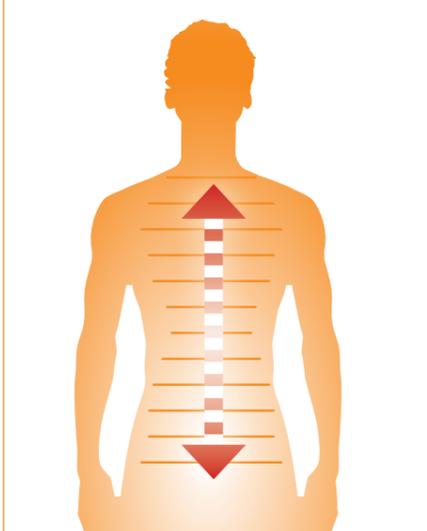
**Innovative body scanning**

The MG 300 Shiatsu seat cover has an automatic body-scan function. This scans your back, and the massage is then individually tailored. Transform your home into a massage studio.



- 4-head massage system – individually adjustable
- Movement along the spine
- 3 automatic massage programs can be selected
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- Massage heads with 4 adjustable widths
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable mesh cover for back (40°C)
- Ergonomic seat shape with extra-large massage area
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- 60 watts

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125640514  
 • Item no.: 640.51



**CONVENIENT** Manual controller with handy control console



- Shiatsu massage chair**
- Automatic body-scan function
  - Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and roll massage
  - Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
  - Automatically adjustable back rest and foot-rest
  - With wireless hand switch



- Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system
- Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
- 3 automatic massage programs can be selected – relax, health, therapy
- 3 levels of adjustable intensity for vibration massage
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- With wireless manual controller (radio frequency)
- 180° rotation
- Dimensions: W x H x D: 73 x 102 x 109 cm
- Weight: 51 kg
- 120 watts

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125640170  
 • Item no.: 640.17



- Deluxe massage chair**
- Automatic body-scan function
  - Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and roll massage
  - Separate activation of air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area
  - Spot and partial massage
  - Automatically adjustable back rest and foot-rest
  - Flexible seat position



- Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system
- Separate activation of air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area
- 3 selectable automatic massage programs – relax, refresh, therapy
- 5 individually selectable massage types
- 3 intensity levels for air pressure massage
- Massage heads with 3 adjustable widths
- Relaxation position – horizontal mechanism
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Manual controller with large illuminated display
- 2 castors
- Dimensions: W x H x D: 73 x 130 x 117 cm
- Weight: 61 kg
- 200 watts

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125640156  
 • Item no.: 640.15



- Shiatsu foot massager**
- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
  - Heat function, can be selected separately



- Circulation-boosting foot reflex zone massage
- Easy operation with the foot
- Surface made of breathable mesh material
- 25 watts

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125645021  
 • Item no.: 645.02



- Shiatsu foot massager**
- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
  - 18 Shiatsu massage heads
  - Heat function, can be selected separately



- Circulation-boosting foot reflex zone massage
- Easy operation with the foot
- 18 Shiatsu massage heads (3 x 3 per foot)
- 2 massage speeds
- Individually adjustable inclination angle with feet with height adjustment
- Surface made of breathable mesh material
- Convenient cable storage
- Function display with coloured LED on the button
- 50 watts

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125649319  
 • Item no.: 649.31



**Foot spa**

- With massage attachment




- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- With massage attachment
- 
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- 
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- 
- Draining outlet
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 60 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125632052
- Item no.: 632.05



**Foot spa**

- With pedicure application
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook




- 3 function levels: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- 
- Soothing infrared light field
- 
- 
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- Dry massage possible
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 120 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125636050
- Item no.: 636.05



NEW 11/2017 ★

**Foot spa**

- With pedicure application
- With practical carrying handle




- 3 function levels: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- 
- Soothing infrared light field
- 
- 
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- 
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- Draining outlet
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 60 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125636067
- Item no.: 636.06



**Foot spa**

- With folding function – can be folded away
- Space-saving storage




- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- 
- Soothing infrared light spots
- 
- 
- 
- 
- With massage attachment
- 
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- 
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 60 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125638504
- Item no.: 638.50



**Foot spa with aromatherapy**

- Relaxing aromatherapy
- With magnetic field and pedicure application
- Aroma filter for using bath essence




- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- 
- Soothing infrared light spots
- 16 integrated magnets for magnetic field application
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- Practical carrying handle
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
- 
- Removable aroma filter for easy use of bath essence
- 
- 
- 140 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125637057
- Item no.: 637.05



**Foot spa**

- With magnetic field and pedicure application
- Extra-powerful water heating
- Easy to use with LED display and timer function




- 3 function levels: vibration massage, bubble massage, 5-level water heating (35–48°C)
- 
- Soothing infrared light spots
- 6 integrated magnets for magnetic field application
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments, autom. rotation when pressure is applied to centre console
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- Dry massage possible
- Splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
- 
- 
- 
- 390 watts
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125637101
- Item no.: 637.10



# Blood pressure



## Look after your health!

High blood pressure, also known as arterial hypertension, is among the most prominent health risks of our time. In the majority of cases, high blood pressure is only discovered by chance as there are hardly any signs to provide an early warning of hypertension. Those affected can feel completely well for years. It is therefore important to check your blood pressure regularly to avoid irreparable damage. Whether it's on your wrist or upper arm, easy-to-use or with modern *Bluetooth*® functions – with our extensive range of blood pressure monitors, we offer you various options for keeping an eye on your health.

Risk indicator

Systolic pressure 128

Diastolic pressure 83

Resting indicator display during measurement

Circulatory system is sufficiently at rest

Circulatory system is not sufficiently at rest



Upper arm blood pressure monitors



Wrist blood pressure monitors

HIGH-END QUALITY –  
PRODUCT FOR USE AT  
HOME

Quick and convenient  
thanks to integrated inflation

Technology



BM 85 *Bluetooth*® –

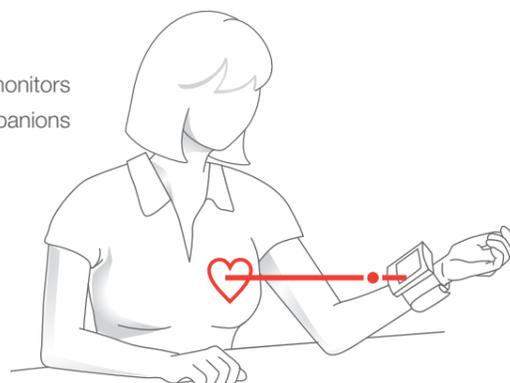
- upper arm blood pressure monitor
- *Bluetooth*® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
- Patented resting indicator

### Should you measure your blood pressure on your upper arm or wrist?

Whether you need to measure your blood pressure on your upper arm or wrist, Beurer has the right device for you. The version you choose depends on the type. Wrist blood pressure monitors are particularly easy to use and are practical to take with you on the move. Our upper arm blood pressure monitors are particularly well suited for older people, smokers or diabetics. As you age or if you have an illness, your wrist arteries can often become restricted, which makes it hard to get an accurate measurement on the wrist. An advantage of wrist monitors is their compact design. This means that they are quick and easy to get out and put away and they are therefore convenient for everyday use.

### Wrist blood pressure monitors

Uncomplicated and easy to use – that is what makes our wrist blood pressure monitors stand out. These handy devices prove themselves to be particularly reliable companions on the move, meaning you can monitor your health regularly.



#### Connect Line



BC 57 Bluetooth®



BC 58



BC 85 Bluetooth®

#### Profi Line



BC 40



BC 50

#### Basic Line



BC 28



BC 30



BC 32



BC 44

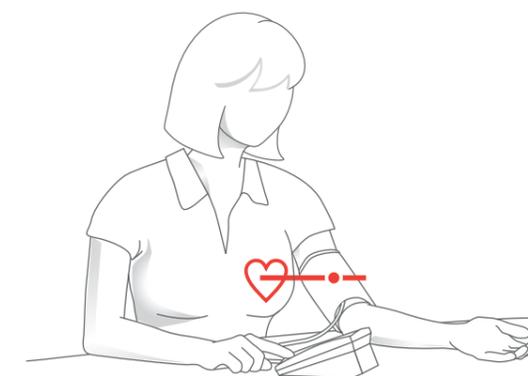
### Upper arm blood pressure monitors

Upper arm blood pressure monitors measure directly at heart level and therefore provide precise measurements. Whether they have easy-to-use single-button operation, a stylish black touch sensor display or a particularly ergonomic design, our products all have one thing in common – reliable results for your health.

#### Incl. ECG measurement



BM 95



#### Connect Line



BM 55



BM 57 Bluetooth®



BM 58



BM 77 Bluetooth®



BM 85 Bluetooth®

#### Profi Line



BM 45



BM 47



BM 49

#### Basic Line



BM 26



BM 28



BM 35



BM 40



BM 44





**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- As there are 4 x 30 memory spaces, the device can have up to 4 users



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Average of the last 3 measurements
- Easy-to-read display
- 4 x 30 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 35 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 162,973
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125652289
- Item no.: 652.28



**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 42 cm



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Average of all saved measured values
- Cuff position control
- 2 adjustable alarm times
- Easy-to-read display
- 4 x 30 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 42 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- On-pack BM 28 incl. mains adapter EAN no.: 4211125658212 Item no.: 658.21
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658199
- Item no.: 658.19



**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Fast measuring time
- Easy-to-read display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125654092
- Item no.: 654.09



**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Large LCD display
- Also available as on-pack



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Large, easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 35 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 162,973
- Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95
- On-pack BM 40 incl. mains part EAN no.: 4211125658175 Item no.: 658.17
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658151
- Item no.: 658.15



**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Easy to use
- Blue illuminated XL display

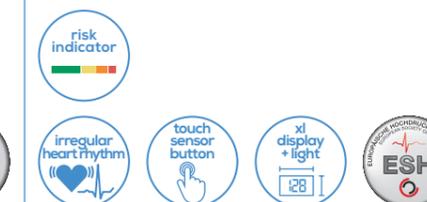
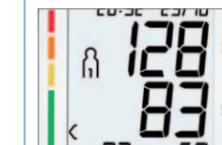


- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 30 cm
- Automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 162.795
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.19
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125655013
- Item no.: 655.01



**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Touch sensor buttons
- White illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- White illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.387
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.60
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658069
- Item no.: 658.06



BM 47

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Coloured LED scale for classifying measurements
- Blue illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- 4 x 30 memory spaces
- Risk indicator with LEDs
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 35 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 162,795
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125660208
- Item no.: 660.20



BM 49

**Speaking upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- With integrated speaker



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Voice output:
  - (a) D, F, I, NL (b) GB, E, P, GR
  - (c) RO, PL, CZ, H (d) FARSI, AR, GB
- Volume adjustable and voice can be deactivated
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.387
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.60
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: (a) D, F, I, NL 4211125656287 Item no.: 656.28
- EAN no.: (b) GB, E, P, GR 4211125656294 Item no.: 656.29
- EAN no.: (c) RO, PL, CZ, H 4211125656317 Item no.: 656.31
- EAN no.: (d) FARSI, AR, GB 4211125656324 Item no.: 656.32



BM 55

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Patented resting indicator for precise measurements
- White illuminated XL display
- Touch sensor buttons
- PC interface/USB cable included



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- PC interface/USB cable included
- 
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 163,387
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.60
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658076
- Item no.: 658.07



BM 57 Bluetooth®

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Bluetooth® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
- White illuminated XL display
- Universal cuff for upper arm circumferences up 23 to 43 cm
- Inflation technology – fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- 
- 
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- 
- Easy-to-read, illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 23 to 43 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 
- 
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.51
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658229
- Item no.: 658.22



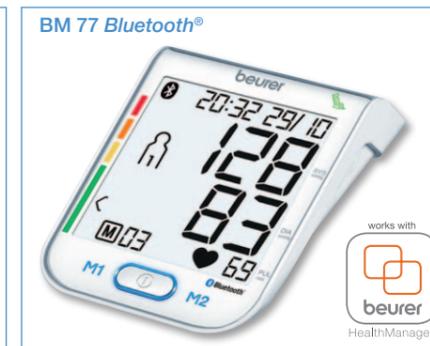
BM 58

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Touch sensor buttons
- Illuminated black XL display
- PC interface/USB cable included



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Cuff holder
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- 
- Extremely large, easy-to-read black display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 30 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.246
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.60
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125655167
- Item no.: 655.16



BM 77 Bluetooth®

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**

- Bluetooth® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
- Patented resting indicator for precise measurements
- Approved for use during pregnancy\*



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Cuff holder
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, illuminated XXL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 24 to 40 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 
- 
- Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.60
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658328
- Item no.: 658.32





- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Bluetooth® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
  - Patented resting indicator
  - Inflation technology – fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB power mains part\*
- Cuff holder
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, illuminated display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator with LEDs
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Battery level state
- Storage bag
- Lithium-ion battery
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.387
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658090  
 • Item no.: 658.09

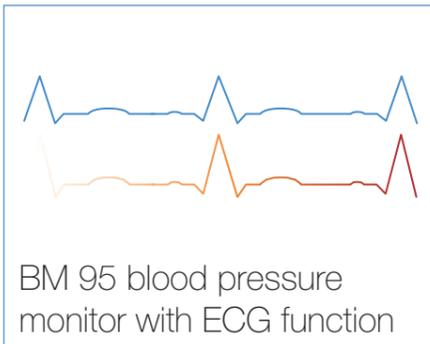


- Blood pressure monitor with ECG function**
- Optimum monitoring of blood pressure and heart rhythm via app and software
  - Bluetooth® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
  - Advanced arrhythmia detection (including atrial fibrillation and extrasystoles)



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 1-channel ECG for recording heart rhythm
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- 
- Detailed calculation of average values using the "beurer CardioExpert"
- 
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 42 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 
- "beurer CardioExpert" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658342  
 • Item no.: 658.34



**BM 95 blood pressure monitor with ECG function**

One device – two functions. The BM 95 blood pressure monitor also features an ECG stick, which not only enables blood pressure measurements, but also creates an electrocardiogram. The blood pressure monitor is also equipped with a universal cuff for upper arm circumferences of 22 to 42 cm. The integrated Bluetooth® low energy technology makes transferring measured values to the "beurer CardioExpert" app incredibly easy.



- Step 1: ECG or blood pressure recording
- Step 2: Immediate result
- Step 3: Hard copy for doctor in the event of abnormalities via PC software
- Step 4: Early detection of illnesses and treatment



- Optimum monitoring of blood pressure and heart rhythm via "beurer CardioExpert" app and software
- Bluetooth® + USB for data transfer
- Enhanced arrhythmia detection



- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - Average of all saved measured values
  - Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
  - 
  - Clear display
  - 2 x 60 memory spaces
  - Risk indicator
  - Arrhythmia detection
  - Medical device
  - For wrist circumferences from 14.0 to 19.5 cm
  - Date and time/automatic switch-off
  - Incorrect usage message
  - Low battery indicator
  - Storage box
  - Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125650445  
 • Item no.: 650.44



- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - Average of the last 3 measurements
  - 
  - Clear display
  - 2 x 60 memory spaces
  - Risk indicator
  - Arrhythmia detection
  - Medical device
  - For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 19.5 cm
  - Date and time/automatic switch-off
  - Incorrect usage message
  - Low battery indicator
  - Storage box
  - Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125650513  
 • Item no.: 650.51



- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Wrist blood pressure monitors offer assurance in a compact form
  - Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - Average of all saved measured values
  - Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
  - 
  - Clear display
  - 2 x 60 memory spaces
  - Risk indicator
  - Arrhythmia detection
  - Medical device
  - For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 19.5 cm
  - Date and time/automatic switch-off
  - Incorrect usage message
  - Low battery indicator
  - Storage box
  - Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125659097  
 • Item no.: 659.09



BC 40

- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Inflation technology – fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Clear display
- 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 12.5 to 21.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125650612  
 • Item no.: 650.61



BC 44

- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Easy to use
  - Blue illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated display
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 14 to 19.5 cm
- Automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125659059  
 • Item no.: 659.05



BC 50

- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- XL display
  - Extra slim
  - Inflation technology – fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 23 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125657079  
 • Item no.: 657.07



BC 57 Bluetooth®

- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Bluetooth® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
  - Inflation technology – fast and convenient measurements



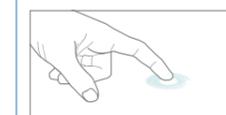
- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 14 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125657093  
 • Item no.: 657.09



BC 58

- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Touch sensor buttons
  - PC interface/USB cable included



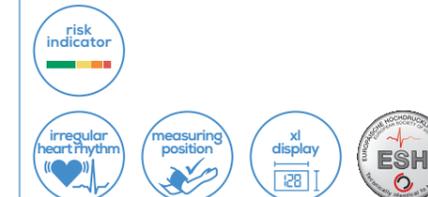
- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read black display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 14 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125659165  
 • Item no.: 659.16



BC 85 Bluetooth®

- Wrist blood pressure monitor**
- Positioning indicator for correct positioning of the blood pressure monitor at heart level
  - Extra slim
  - Bluetooth® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
  - Inflation technology – fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Average of all saved measured values
- Average of morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 23 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 42 11125 657062  
 • Item no.: 657.06



Blood glucose



medical

Diabetes mellitus – a common ailment

With 415 million sufferers worldwide, diabetes mellitus is one of the most common, chronic complaints in the world. In Germany, more than 6 million people are affected and almost 1,000 people are diagnosed with the disorder every day. While the causes of diabetes type 1 remain largely unexplored, there are specific reasons for type 2 diabetes, also known as adult-onset diabetes or the “disease of affluence”: being overweight, eating unhealthily or excessively or a lack of exercise. Beurer blood glucose monitors support you with optimum monitoring.

Highly user-friendly: 3-in-1 blood glucose compact device GL 50 evo

The simple measurement marking and the blood volume check are just two of the outstanding features of the 3-in-1 blood glucose monitor GL 50 evo. Measuring device, plug-in USB/on-board software and lancing device all in one!



Blood glucose monitors

GL 50 evo – blood glucose monitor

- 3-in-1 (measuring device, lancing device, plug-in USB/on-board software)
- Electronic diary via app and PC software
- Measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
- Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Plain text display with self-explanatory user menu





- GL 42 mg/dL or mmol/L**
- CODE-FREE
- Blood glucose monitor**
- Extra large display
  - Wide test strips
  - Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
  - Easy measurement marking for optimised diabetes management



- Clinically tested\*
- Starter set: measuring device, lancing device, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical device
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR 2032 lithium battery



- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no. mg/dL: 4211125461102
- Item no. mg/dL: 461.10
- EAN no. mmol/L: 4211125461119
- Item no. mmol/L: 461.11



- GL 44 mg/dL or mmol/L**
- CODE-FREE
- Blood glucose monitor**
- Illuminated insertion slot
  - White illuminated XL display for optimum readability
  - Extra wide test strips
  - Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
  - Soft+Safe lancing device (patented)
  - Easy measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
  - Available in black, white, purple



- Clinically tested\*
- Starter set: measuring device, lancing device, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical device
- With PC interface
- USB cable included
- Diabass and SiDiary compatible
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download



- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no.: mg/dL: Black: 4211125463151
- Item no.: mg/dL: Black: 463.15
- EAN no.: mmol/L: Black: 4211125463168
- Item no.: mmol/L: Black: 463.16

**Further product information**

**Three stylish colours**

The easy-to-use blood glucose monitor GL 44 is not only easy to handle, but with the integrated backlighting, an XL display and the illuminated insertion slot, it is even more convenient and clearer to operate. The choice of three colour versions in black, white and purple is particularly appealing.



**Easy to use: extremely easy to handle!**



- Product info – see left-hand column
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
  - EAN no. mg/dL: White: 4211125463113
  - Item no. mg/dL: White: 463.11
  - EAN no.: mmol/L: White: 4211125463120
  - Item no.: mmol/L: White: 463.12
  - EAN no. mg/dL: Purple: 4211125463137
  - Item no. mg/dL: Purple: 463.13
  - EAN no. mmol/L: Purple: 4211125463144
  - Item no. mmol/L: Purple: 463.14



- GL 50 mg/dL or mmol/L**
- CODE-FREE
- Blood glucose monitor**
- 3-in-1 (measuring device, lancing device, plug-in USB/on-board software)
  - Measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
  - Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
  - Extra wide test strips
  - Available in deep black, pure white, fresh green



- Clinically tested\*
- Starter set: 3-in-1 measuring device, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary, USB cover
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical device
- With PC interface
- Plug-in USB
- Diabass and SiDiary compatible
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download



- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no.: mg/dL: Deep black: 4211125463205
- Item no.: mg/dL: Deep black: 463.20
- EAN no.: mmol/L: Deep black: 4211125463212
- Item no.: mmol/L: Deep black: 463.21

**Further product information**

**3-in-1 compact device**

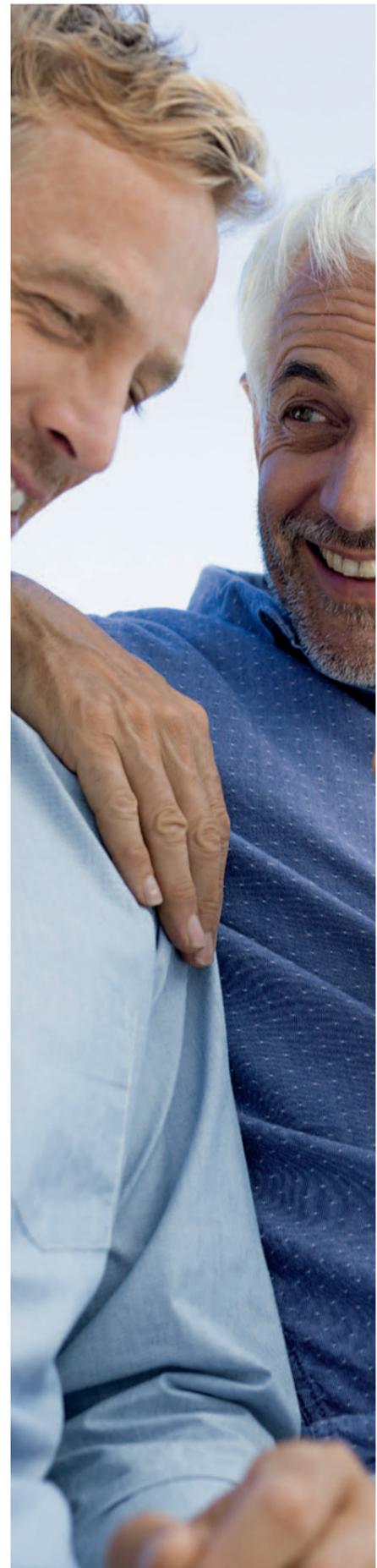
The simple measurement marking and the blood volume check are just two of the outstanding features of the 3-in-1 GL 50 blood glucose monitor. Measuring device, plug-in USB/on-board software and lancing device all in one! Choose from three stylish colours: Pure white, deep black and fresh green!



**Highlight: 3 functions in one product!**



- Product info – see left-hand column
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
  - EAN no. mg/dL: Pure white: 4211125463243
  - Item no. mg/dL: Pure white: 463.24
  - EAN no. mmol/L: Pure white: 4211125463250
  - Item no. mmol/L: Pure white: 463.25
  - EAN no. mg/dL: Fresh green: 4211125463304
  - Item no. mg/dL: Fresh green: 463.30
  - EAN no. mmol/L: Fresh green: 4211125463311
  - Item no. mmol/L: Fresh green: 463.31





- Blood glucose monitor**
- 3-in-1 (measuring device, lancing device, plug-in USB/on-board software)
  - Electronic diary via app and PC software
  - Measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
  - Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
  - Plain text display with self-explanatory user menu



- Clinically tested\*
- Starter set: 3-in-1 measuring device, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary, USB cover

- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical device
- Alarm and timer function
- Plug-in USB
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. lithium-ion battery
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with Bluetooth® 4.0

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no.: mg/dL: 4211125463274
- Item no.: mg/dL: 463.27
- EAN no.: mmol/L: 4211125463267
- Item no.: mmol/L: 463.26



- Adapter**
- Accessory for data transfer and evaluation
- Bluetooth® adapter\*\*
  - Enables the transfer of data from the GL 50 evo via Bluetooth®
  - Blue LED
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 5 x 20
  - EAN no.: 4211125463281
  - Item no.: 463.28



- Adapter**
- Accessory for data transfer and evaluation
- NFC adapter\*\*
  - Enables the transfer of data from the GL 50 evo via NFC
  - Blue LED
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 5 x 20
  - EAN no.: 421112463298
  - Item no.: 463.29



**Modern diabetes management**

3-in-1 blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing device and plug-in USB and optional Bluetooth® or NFC adapter!

Upload measured values easily to the "beurer HealthManager" app or mySugr diary app and save and evaluate the results digitally.

This is how measurements for diabetes work today!

- Plain-text display making it particularly easy to use



- Extra wide test strips



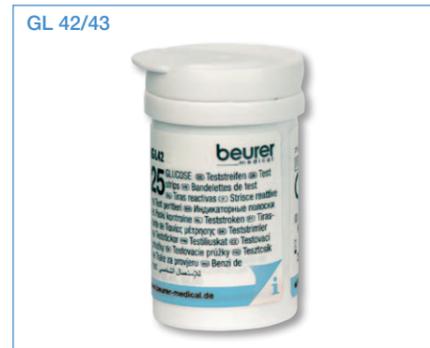
- Alarm and timer function



- USB cover



- Easy marking of measured values



- Test strips**
- Certified test strip quality\*\*
  - Continuous batch control†
  - 50 pcs (2 containers of 25 test strips)
  - Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
  - Code-free
  - Easy to use
  - Medical device, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 25/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125461157
  - Item no.: 461.15



- Control solution**
- For GL 42/43
  - 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
  - Medical device, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 25/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125457112
  - Item no.: 457.11



- Lancing device**
- Lancet discharge
  - Medical device, suitable for self-testing
  - Gentle way to obtain samples
  - Adjustable lancing depth
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
  - EAN no.: 4211125457105
  - Item no.: 457.10



- Test strips**
- Certified test strip quality\*\*
  - Continuous batch control†
  - 50 pcs (2 containers of 25 test strips)
  - Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
  - Code-free
  - Easy to use
  - Medical device, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 180 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 25/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125464158
  - Item no.: 464.15



- Control solution**
- For GL 44/50/50 evo
  - 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
  - Medical device, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125464165
  - Item no.: 464.16



- Sterile lancet needles**  
For all Beurer blood glucose monitors
- 100 pcs (4 bags of 25 lancet needles)
  - Medical device, suitable for self-testing
  - Gentle way to obtain samples
  - Resealable bags
  - Needle size 28G (blue), 33G (purple)
- Pack: 12/Shipping carton: 12 x 8
  - EAN no.: Blue 4211125457013
  - Item no.: Blue 457.01
  - EAN no.: Purple 4211125457242
  - Item no.: Purple 457.24



ECG and pulse oximeters

Keep track of your heart rhythm at any time with the Beurer ECG devices

Diseases affecting the heart and circulation are very common. In the majority of cases of heart disease, the electrocardiogram (ECG) contains visible changes. The typical early symptoms of heart disease include cardiac arrhythmia. If present, this is reliably detected in the ECG. You can record your heart rhythm using the mobile ME 90 ECG device at any time, for example if you feel unwell. Using the practical CardioExpert software or app, your results can be displayed graphically and can be passed on to your doctor. We help you to keep an eye on your health at home.

7.2  
XL display



Easy-to-use

- ① ECG recording
- ② Immediate result
- ③ Hard copy for your doctor in the event of abnormalities via PC software
- ④ Early detection of illnesses and treatment



HOME ECG  
Mobile monitoring and recording of your heart rhythm

PC software and app



ECG device  
128



Pulse oximeters

- ME 90** – mobile ECG device
- Records the heart rhythm
  - Optimum monitoring of the heart rhythm
  - Self-monitoring of heart function at home or on the move
  - Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone



medical

### Can I measure an ECG by myself and analyse the results as a layperson?

As the ME 90 and BM 95 are easy to use, you can carry out an ECG recording without prior knowledge. The heart rhythm is recorded for 30 seconds. The measurement is self-explanatory and is processed in the form of a printout for subsequent interpretation by the doctor.

The two devices perform the basic recording and evaluation and automatically assess whether the ECG rhythm is too fast, too slow, irregular, linked to pauses or normal. In addition, an easily intelligible symbol is shown on the display immediately following the measurement.



## Convenience

at home:

# Your ECG competence centre

### “beurer CardioExpert” app

Accurate ECG measurements at home – with our ME 90 and BM 95 products and the free “beurer CardioExpert” app, you can keep all your values under control for a professional dialogue with your doctor.



ME 90  
Mobile ECG device

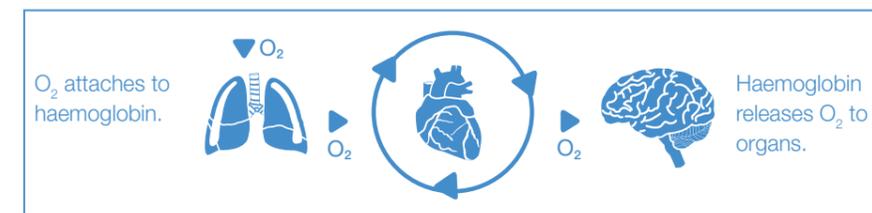
BM 95  
2-in-1 blood pressure monitor with ECG function



Easy-to-understand evaluation directly on the devices

### Pulse oximeter for determining the oxygen saturation in the blood

The human body needs approx. 400 litres of oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) each day. Oxygen keeps the cells in your body alive and functioning. Transporting this amount of oxygen requires a “carrier” – haemoglobin. The oxygen becomes attached to the haemoglobin in red blood cells and is then supplied to the organs via the bloodstream. A cutting-edge measurement method, pulse oximetry, allows oxygen saturation levels to be measured without having to take blood samples. Conclusions about oxygen saturation levels can be made on the basis of the colour of the blood. In pulse oximetry, two light sources with different wave lengths are used to determine the oxygen saturation in arterial blood. In healthy people, oxygen saturation is around 94% to 98%.



### Who needs a pulse oximeter?

For healthy people, the application of a pulse oximeter may be helpful in situations where the oxygen content of the ambient air is or may be reduced. This applies most of all to periods spent at great altitudes, such as during alpine sports, when travelling in high mountain regions and during air sports. In these situations, low oxygen saturation may directly lead to hazardous health risks because oxygen saturation values must be interpreted differently at high altitudes.



PO 30



PO 40



PO 60



PO 80

Not afraid of heights  
and in control





**Blood pressure monitor with ECG function**

- Optimum monitoring of blood pressure and heart rhythm via app and software
- *Bluetooth*® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone
- Advanced arrhythmia detection (including atrial fibrillation and extrasystoles)

**Mobile ECG device**

- Records the heart rhythm
- Optimum monitoring of the heart rhythm
- Self-monitoring of heart function at home or on the move
- *Bluetooth*® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone



**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) and heart rate (pulse)



**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>), heart rate (pulse) and pulse modulation index (PMI)
- Symbol display for inaccurate measurement



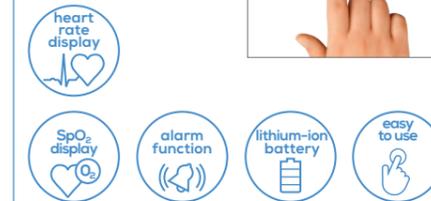
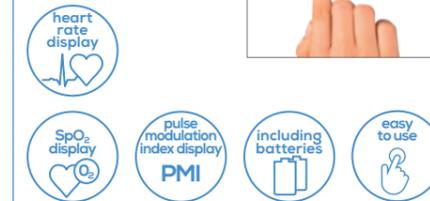
**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) and heart rate (pulse)
- *Bluetooth*® for transfer of measured values to your smartphone



**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) and heart rate (pulse)
- Lithium-ion battery – can be charged by USB
- USB cable for transfer of measured values to your PC



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 1-channel ECG for recording heart rhythm
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Detailed calculation of average values with "beurer CardioExpert"
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 42 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Alarm function
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer CardioExpert" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with *Bluetooth*® 4.0

- For persons with:
  - High blood pressure, raised cholesterol values, diabetes, family predisposition
  - Excess weight, lack of physical activity, high consumption of tobacco, stress, lack of sleep
  - History of heart attacks and/or strokes
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Duration of recording: 30 seconds
- Recording through: chest-arm-hand or through hand-arm-upper body-arm-hand
- Immediate information about heart rhythm after completion of recording
- 36 memory spaces
- PC interface/USB cable included
- PC software for detailed display and evaluation
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- Medical device
- Free download of the "beurer CardioExpert" software and app
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with *Bluetooth*® 4.0

- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- Colour display with 6 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Automatic switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. strap and belt pouch
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Medical device

- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- Colour display with 6 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Automatic switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. strap and belt pouch
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Medical device

- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- Colour display with 6 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Memory space for 100 measurements in accordance with the "finger-in-finger-out" principle
- Automatic switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. strap and belt pouch
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Medical device
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4, with *Bluetooth*® 4.0

- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- XL colour display with 4 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Optional pulse tone
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Alarm function – limit values can be set individually
- Recording of up to 24 hours
- PC software for detailed display
- Automatic switch-off
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. strap, belt pouch, USB cable, USB charger and software
- Metal storage box
- Incl. lithium-ion battery: can be charged by USB
- Medical device

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658342  
 • Item no.: 658.34



• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125454159  
 • Item no.: 454.15



• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125454302  
 • Item no.: 454.30

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125454326  
 • Item no.: 454.32



• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125454203  
 • Item no.: 454.20



• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125454401  
 • Item no.: 454.40



# Nebulisers and hearing amplifiers



## Nebulisers for clear airways

100 million people around the world suffer from asthma, a chronic disease of the airways. Our extensive range of nebulisers helps to treat asthma and other respiratory diseases such as colds, bronchitis or pneumonia. You are sure to always find the right product with us.

### BETTER QUALITY OF LIFE

Clear airways make everyday life easier. Put your trust in innovative inhalation technologies



### Small, light and ultra-quiet

- **IH 60** – compressed-air technology
- With lithium ion battery
- Atomisation of liquid medications is also possible
- Small and light for use at home and on the move
- With extensive accessories



### Ideal for children, on the move and ultra-quiet

- **IH 55** – vibrating membrane technology
- LED indicator for displaying the operating status
- Operation with batteries or mains part
- With self-cleaning function



Nebulisers



Hearing amplifiers

Incredibly small and ultra-quiet

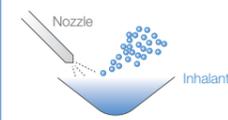




IH 18

**Nebuliser**

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



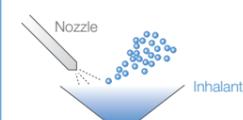
- High proportion of respirable particles
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure: approx. 0.8 to 1.45 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag
- Can be disinfected
- 
- Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.4 ml/min
- 
- 
- Medical device
- 
- Mains operation
- 
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.21  
Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser, compressed air hose and 10 filters
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 4 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125601164
- Item no.: 601.16



IH 21

**Nebuliser**

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



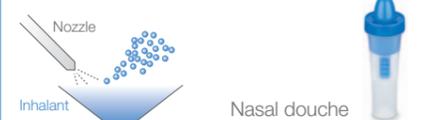
- High proportion of respirable particles
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure: approx. 0.8 to 1.45 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage compartment for accessories
- Can be disinfected
- 
- Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.3 ml/min
- 
- 
- Medical device
- 
- Mains operation
- 
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.28  
Mouthpiece, nosepiece, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser, extra long compressed air hose and 10 filters
- Additional accessory available nasal douche  
1 Nasal douche Item no. 601.37
- 
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 2 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125601126
- Item no.: 601.12



IH 26

**Nebuliser**

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



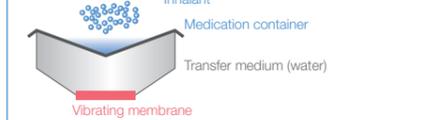
- High proportion of respirable particles
- Incl. nasal douche
- 
- 
- 
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure: approx. 0.8 to 1.45 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag
- Can be disinfected
- 
- Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.3 ml/min
- 
- 
- Medical device
- 
- Mains operation
- 
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.28  
Mouthpiece, nosepiece, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser, extra long compressed air hose and 10 filters
- Replacement nasal douche Item no. 601.37  
1 Nasal douche
- 
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 4 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125601355
- Item no.: 601.35



IH 40

**Nebuliser**

- Ultrasound technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



- High proportion of respirable particles
- Blue illuminated nebulisation chamber
- 
- Quiet
- 
- Automatic switch-off
- Short inhalation time
- Adjustable airflow
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag
- Can be disinfected
- 
- Nebulisation performance: > 0.4 ml/min
- 
- 
- Medical device
- 
- Mains operation
- 
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.07  
Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask, adapter for masks, connection hose, 2 filters and 12 medication containers
- Replacement accessories Item no. 163.373  
12 medication containers
- 
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125601058
- Item no.: 601.05



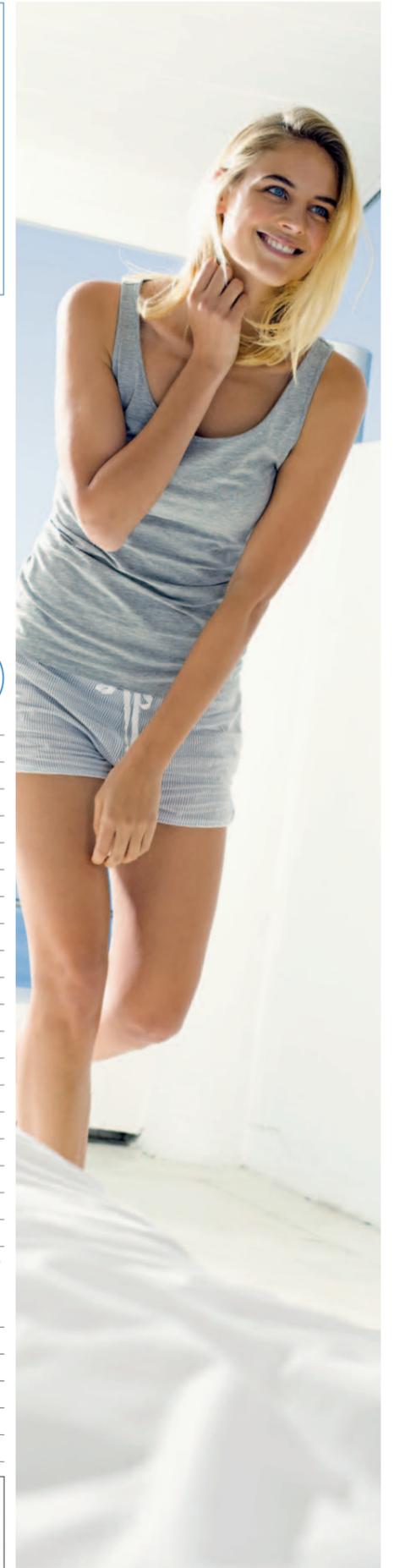
IH 50

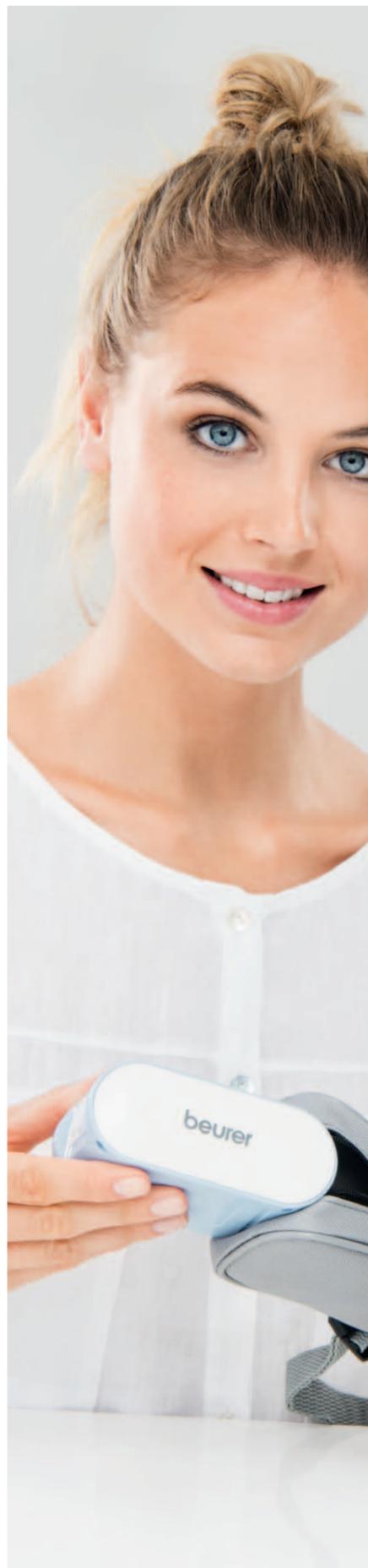
**Nebuliser**

- Vibrating membrane technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases

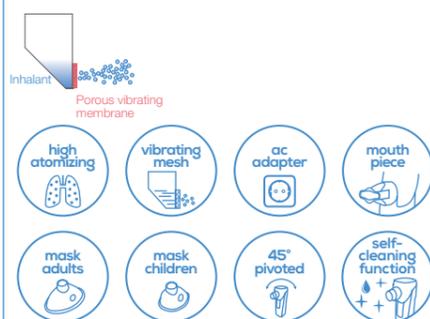


- High proportion of respirable particles
- Ideal when travelling
- Very easy to use
- Quiet
- 
- Automatic switch-off
- Short inhalation time
- 
- Extensive accessories
- Storage box
- Can be disinfected
- 
- Nebulisation performance: > 0.25 ml/min
- 
- 
- Medical device
- 
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries and mains part
- 
- Replacement accessories Item no. 603.05  
Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask, adapter and mesh atomiser
- 
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125603007
- Item no.: 603.00





- Nebuliser**
- Vibrating membrane technology
  - For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
  - With self-cleaning function

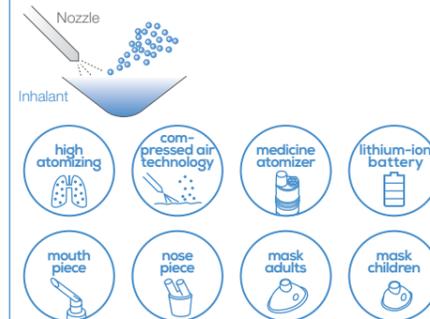


- High proportion of respirable particles
- Ideal when travelling
- Very easy to use
- Quiet
- With self-cleaning function
- Automatic switch-off
- Short inhalation time
- Extensive accessories
- Storage box
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: > 0.25 ml/min
- Medical device
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries and mains part
- Replacement accessories Item no. 602.11 Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask and mesh atomiser with medication container
- Replacement accessories Item no. 163.899 Mesh atomiser with medication container

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125602048  
 • Item no.: 602.04



- Nebuliser**
- Compressed-air technology
  - For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
  - Small, light and ultra-quiet



- High proportion of respirable particles
- Ideal when travelling
- Very easy to use
- Quiet
- Automatic switch-off
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure: approx. 0.25 to 0.5 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag and carrying bag
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: > 0.25 ml/min
- Medical device
- Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable
- Replacement accessories Item no. 602.15 Mouthpiece, nosepiece, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser, compressed air hose and 10 filters

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125602062  
 • Item no.: 602.06



- Hearing amplifier**
- Individual adjustment to the ear canal



- Ideal for restricted hearing ability
- Comfortable fit behind the ear
- Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors
- 3 attachments to individually adjust to the ear canal
- Frequency range: 200 to 5000 Hz
- Sound amplification: max. 40 dB
- Maximum audio output: 128 dB
- Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 12 mm
- Medical device
- Incl. 2 x 1.4 V PR48 batteries
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Battery replacement set type 13/PR48 item no.: 641.04 6 zinc-air batteries type 13/PR 48, 1.4 V

• Pack: 8/Shipping carton: 4 x 8  
 • EAN no.: 4211125 641061  
 • Item no.: 641.06

- Hearing amplifier**
- Very discreet
  - Extended frequency range
  - Individual adjustment to the ear canal



- Ideal for restricted hearing ability
- Ergonomic fit behind the ear, barely visible
- Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors
- Low-noise rendering
- 3 attachments to individually adjust to the ear canal
- Frequency range: 100 to 6000 Hz
- Sound amplification: max. 40 dB
- Maximum audio output: 128 dB
- Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 10 mm
- Medical device
- Incl. 2 x 1.4 V PR48 batteries
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Battery replacement set type 13/PR48 item no.: 641.04 6 zinc-air batteries type 13/PR 48, 1.4 V

• Pack: 8/Shipping carton: 4 x 8  
 • EAN no.: 4211125641092  
 • Item no.: 641.09



# Body temperature



## Our body temperature

Fever is a natural part of the body's defence against infections that are caused by bacteria or viruses. If the body temperature rises too quickly and reaches a value over 38°C, this must be treated. In order to achieve short-term relief, measures such as cold leg compresses or drinking of a lot of liquid can help.

With the FT 100, we are offering a convenient measurement solution that is fast, simple and hassle-free. For children or elderly, bedridden patients in particular, the classic rectal measurement is often uncomfortable. The contactless clinical thermometer makes it easier to measure body temperature in many situations.

INFRARED TECHNOLOGY

Contactless, fast and safe: three exclusive **benefits** for your comfort

NEW 08 / 2017

Traffic light function

Distance sensor

Measurement distance 4 to 6 cm



Classic thermometers    Instant thermometers    Ear thermometers    Multi functional thermometer    Non-contact thermometers

## Convenient, contactless fever measurement

- FT 100** – contactless clinical thermometer with infrared measurement technology
- Recording of body, ambient and surface temperature
  - With traffic light function: green LED display = OK, yellow LED display = increased temperature, red LED display = temperature alarm
  - Distance sensor (LED/acoustic signal)
  - Measuring distance 4 to 6 cm





**Thermometer**

**Presentation display**

- Incl. 20 FT 09/1 thermometers (in white and blue)

auto off

1 memory

water proof

- Contact-measurement technology
- Display in °C
- Waterproof
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C
  - (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Display incl. 20 x 1.5 V LR41 batteries
- Pack: 12/Shipping carton: 12 x 12
- EAN no.: w 4211125791155, b 4211125791162
- Item no.: w 791.15, b 791.16
- Pack: 1 (20 x FT 09/1)/Shipping carton: 10 x 1
- EAN no.: w 4211125791179, b 4211125791186
- Item no.: w 791.17, b 791.18



**Instant thermometer**

- Extra flexible measuring tip

express 10 seconds

auto off

fever alarm

1 memory

°C / °F display

- Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof tip and display
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C
  - (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: Monkey 4211125950040
- Item no.: Monkey 950.04
- EAN no.: Frog 4211125950057
- Item no.: Frog 950.05
- EAN no.: Dog 4211125950064
- Item no.: Dog 950.06



**Thermometer**

- Extra flexible measuring tip

water proof

auto off

fever alarm

1 memory

°C / °F display

- Measuring time approx. 30 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C
  - (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: 4211125791094
- Item no.: 791.09



**Instant thermometer**

- Extra flexible measuring tip

express 10 seconds

water proof

auto off

fever alarm

1 memory

°C / °F display

- Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C
  - (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- With protective cover
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: 4211125794101
- Item no.: 794.10





FT 58

- Ear thermometer**
- Hygienic and safe measurement
  - With interchangeable protective cap
  - Object temperature
  - 10 protective caps included



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- Temperature alarm from 38.0°C, warning tone from 37.5°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Object temperature measurement
- Room temperature display
- Face icons  
Smiling face = everything is OK  
Sad face = ≥ 38°C
- Measurement accuracy:  
Ear: ±0.2°C: 35.5 to 42.0°C (± 0.4°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ≤ 35.5 and ≥ 42°C (95.5°F:107.6°F) ± 0.3°C (± 0.5°F)  
Object: ± 4% or ± 2°C (± 4°F) at -20 to 100°C (-4°F to 122°F)  
Room: ±2°C: 0 to 50°C (± 4°F: 32°F to 122°F)

- Ejection mechanism
- 10 memory spaces
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- Low battery indicator
- With storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Incl. 10 protective caps
- Replacement set of protective caps available (20 caps)

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795337  
• Item no.: 795.33



FT 58 replacement set

- Set of protective caps**
- 20 protective caps



- 20 single-use protective caps for FT 58 ear thermometer
- For hygiene purposes and to ensure a precise result, replace the protective caps after each measurement
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125795344
- Item no.: 795.34



FT 78 replacement set

- Set of protective caps**
- 20 protective caps



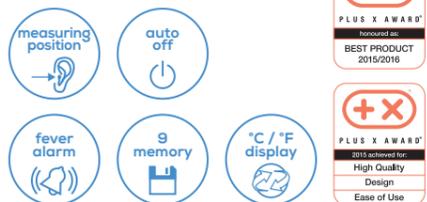
- 20 single-use protective caps for FT 78 ear thermometer
- For hygiene purposes and to ensure a precise result, replace the protective caps after each measurement

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
• EAN no.: 4211125795191  
• Item no.: 795.19



FT 78

- Ear thermometer**
- Hygienic and safe measurement
  - With interchangeable protective cap
  - 6 protective caps included



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- Temperature alarm: warning tone from 37.5°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Measurement accuracy:  
±0.2°C: 35.0 to 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 95.0°F to 108.0°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)

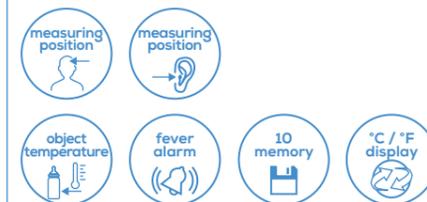
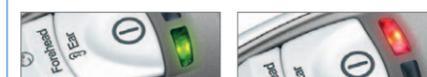
- 9 memory spaces
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- White illuminated display
- Low battery indicator
- With storage box
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Incl. 6 protective caps
- Replacement set of protective caps available (20 caps)

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 12 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795184  
• Item no.: 795.18



FT 65

- Multi functional thermometer**
- 6-in-1 function: ear, forehead and surface temperature, temperature alarm, date and time, 10 memory spaces
  - LED fever alarm: up to 37.9°C = green, from 38.0°C = red



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- LED temperature alarm from 38°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:  
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 35 to 42°C (±0.5°F: 95 to 107.6°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)  
Ear: ±0.2°C: 35 to 42°C (±0.4°F: 95 to 107.6°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)  
Object: ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) at <30°C (86°F); ±5% at ≥30°C (86°F)

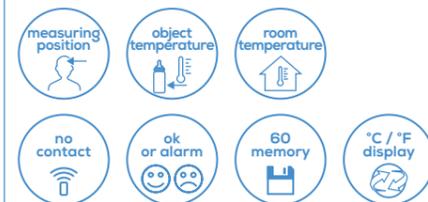
- 10 memory spaces with date and time
- Automatic switch-off
- Medical device
- Large display
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795146  
• Item no.: 795.14



FT 90

- Non-contact thermometer**
- Measurement of body temperature, ambient temperature and surface temperature
  - Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- Temperature alarm: from 38°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Sound control (On/Off)
- Measuring distance 2 to 3 cm
- Measurement accuracy:  
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 36°C to 39°C (± 0.4°F: 96.8°F to 102.2°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)  
Object: ± 4% or ± 2°C (± 4°F) at -22 to 80°C (-7.6°F to 176°F)

- 60 memory spaces (body temperature)
- Automatic switch-off
- Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- With storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

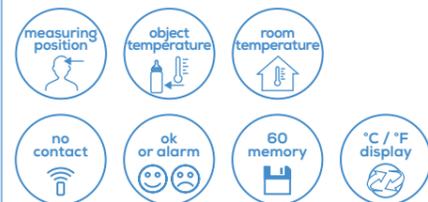
• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795313  
• Item no.: 795.31



FT 100



- Non-contact thermometer**
- Measurement of body temperature, ambient temperature and surface temperature
  - Distance sensor
  - LED fever alarm: up to 37.5°C = green, 37.5 to 37.9 = yellow, from 38.0°C = red



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- LED temperature alarm (green/yellow/red)
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Sound control (On/Off)
- Distance sensor (LED/acoustic signal)
- Measuring distance 4 to 6 cm
- Measurement accuracy:  
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C to 42.2°C (± 0.4°F: 93.2°F to 108°F)  
Object: ± 4% or ± 2°C (± 4°F) at -22 to 80°C (-7.6°F to 176°F)

- 60 memory spaces (body temperature)
- Automatic switch-off
- Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- With storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 8 x 2  
• EAN no.: 4211125795054  
• Item no.: 795.05





Electro-stimulation  
TENS/EMS

Electrostimulation for pain relief and muscle stimulation

Whether it's to relieve back and joint pain, to accompany training for muscle build-up or simply to recover after sport – electrostimulation is versatile and can be used as a self-therapy method at home. The operating principle is based on the imitation of impulses in our bodies, which are transferred through the skin to nerve and muscle fibres via electrodes. Beurer offers different versions of TENS, EMS and TENS/EMS combination devices for every requirement.

OUR RECOMMENDATION  
Personalised fit for targeted and **effective** treatment

Multifunctional



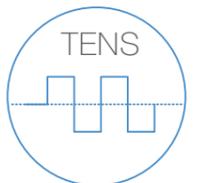
Easy-to-use control console



Combined application: For pain relief on the knee and elbow

**EM 29 2-in-1** – knee and elbow TENS

- For use in combating pain in the knee/elbow
- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Universal cuff for knee and elbow (adjustable with hook-and-loop fastener)



TENS/EMS

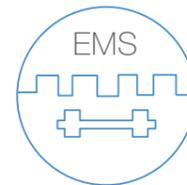
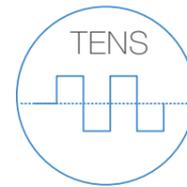


Compression leg therapy

The application options of TENS and EMS

“Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation” is used as pain therapy for treating cramps, pain resulting from injury and chronic pain. The impulses sent to the brain suppress the transmission of pain to the brain.

“Electrical muscle stimulation” has been used in sports and rehabilitation medicine for years and it increases endurance, strengthens muscles and accelerates muscle regeneration. With EMS, the electrical impulses stimulate the muscle groups. Muscle fibres contract and relax in a way that mimics natural muscle activation.



Pain relief



EM 29 2-in-1  
Knee and elbow TENS



EM 38  
Back belt



To-go Mini TENS



EM 20 Pad  
Sixpack/neck and shoulders



EM 10  
Mini TENS Body



Digital TENS/EMS unit



EM 49  
Digital



EM 80 3-in-1  
Digital



Sixpack thanks to EMS technology

In our “active” product range, you will find more products for targeting muscle build-up based on EMS technology.



EM 32  
Abdominal toning belt

EM 37  
Abdominal toning belt

EM 39 2-in-1  
Abdominal and back muscle belt



Effective treatment for healthy veins

Anyone who spends a lot of time on their feet every day knows the feeling of tired, heavy legs. The revitalising pressure massage of the FM 150 compression leg therapy improves vein function and relieves tension. The relaxing reward for use at home.



A PICK-ME-UP  
Compression leg therapy is a real reward for heavy legs

Perfect fit



Convenient application



FM 150 – compression leg therapy

- Revitalising pressure massage
- Improves the blood circulation
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Relieves tension
- Massage for lower legs





- EM 10 Body**
- Mini TENS Body (TENS)
  - Pain relief
  - Application on the entire body



- Electrostimulation for general pain relief
- Targeted pain relief
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Automatic switch-off
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Medical device
- Delivered in practical sales display

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 12 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647230  
 • Item no.: 647.23



- Mini TENS replacement set**
- 1 x gel film (self-adhesive) and 1 x battery
  - For use with EM 10 Mini TENS Body

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647155  
 • Item no.: 647.15



- EM 20 Sixpack / Neck**
- EMS Sixpack Pad for application on the abdominal muscles
  - EMS Neck Pad for application in the neck and shoulder area



- Sixpack: electrostimulation of abdominal muscles
- Neck: massage in the neck and shoulder area
- Targeted application
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Automatic switch-off
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Delivered in practical sales display

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 8 x 10  
 • EAN no.: Sixpack: 4211125647117  
 Item no.: Sixpack: 647.11  
 • EAN no.: Neck: 4211125647100  
 Item no.: Neck: 647.10



- EM 20 Sixpack replacement set**
- 1 x gel film set and 1 x battery
  - For use with EM 20 Sixpack

- Self-adhesive gel film set
- 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647162  
 • Item no.: 647.16



- EM 20 Neck replacement set**
- 1 x gel film set and 1 x battery
  - For use with EM 20 Neck

- Self-adhesive gel film set
- 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647179  
 • Item no.: 647.17



- EM 29 2-in-1**
- Knee and elbow TENS
  - Pain therapy (TENS)
  - For use in combating pain in the knee/elbow
  - Wear-free water contact electrodes, easy to use



- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Universal cuff for knee and elbow (adjustable with hook-and-loop fastener)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Circumference approx. 25 to 70 cm arm and thigh
- 4 pre-programmed applications
- Operating element with LCD display and handy belt clip
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Cuff can be washed by hand
- Medical device
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647018  
 • Item no.: 647.01



- EM 38**
- Back belt with TENS device
  - For use in combating pain in the lower back area
  - Flexible use, incl. extension strap



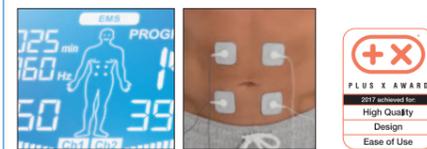
- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference approx. 75 to 140 cm
- Includes extension strap
- 4 pre-programmed applications
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Medical device
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125664008  
 • Item no.: 664.00





- Digital TENS/EMS unit**
- Pain therapy (TENS)
  - Muscle stimulation (EMS)
  - Relaxation and massage
  - Electrode positioning indicator



- Self-adhesive gel electrodes  
4 included (45 x 45 mm)
- 2 separately adjustable channels
- 64 pre-programmed applications
- 6 customisable programs: frequency, pulse width, on/off time programmable
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Doctor's function\*
- Medical device
- Inverse LCD with blue backlight
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125662059
- Item no.: 662.05



- Digital TENS/EMS unit**
- Pain therapy (TENS)
  - Muscle stimulation (EMS)
  - Relaxation and massage
  - 8 electrodes and 4 separately adjustable channels

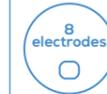


- Self-adhesive gel electrodes  
8 included (45 x 45 mm)
- 4 separately adjustable channels
- 30 pre-programmed applications
- 20 customisable programs: frequency, pulse width, on/off time programmable
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Doctor's function\*
- Medical device
- Storage bag
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AA battery

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125662004
- Item no.: 662.00



- Small electrodes**
- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80



- Size: 45 x 45 mm
- 8 pcs
- Self-adhesive gel electrodes

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 30 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125661021
- Item no.: 661.02



- Large electrodes**
- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80



- Size: 50 x 100 mm
- 4 pcs
- Self-adhesive gel electrodes

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 30 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125661014
- Item no.: 661.01



- Compression leg therapy**
- Revitalising pressure massage
  - Improves the blood circulation
  - Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
  - Relieves tension



- Air pressure massage with inflating and deflating air cushions
- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Alternate inflation of the leg cuffs

- Safety STOP button
- Deflation function – for emptying the air cushions quickly
- Includes timer function for 10/20/30 minutes
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Versatile application – at home and on the move
- Individual adjustment of both leg cuffs using hook-and-loop fasteners
- Battery and/or mains operation possible
- Includes storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- 3 watts

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643256
- Item no.: 643.25



No need to suffer from tired legs!  
Healthy veins with the FM 150 compression leg therapy

The FM 150 compression leg therapy from Beurer revitalises tired, heavy legs with an effective pressure massage. Inflating and deflating air cushions are continuously adjustable for personal well-being. When used on both sides, the leg cuffs are inflated and deflated again alternately by air pressure massage.

The application can be controlled individually with the comfortable control unit. The timer function ensures optimum application time and effect. Thanks to the hook-and-loop fasteners, an optimum fit is guaranteed.

Practical: The sturdy and stylish storage bag is easy to stow away and you will always have the FM 150 compression leg therapy at hand.



Hair removal



IPL long-lasting hair removal – professional versions for use at home

Smooth, supple skin from your beauty salon at home: We have broadened our successful range of IPL (intense pulsed light) products with two new highlights. The appeal of our devices for long-lasting hair removal lies in their simple and safe operation for use at home. Benefit from our innovative professional technology, which is not only reliable and safe, but also clinically tested and dermatologically approved for skin tolerance<sup>2</sup>. Our products work with modern IPL light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal. The innovative “beurer MyIPL” app provides optimum support during the application.



NEW  
11 / 2017

NEW IPL INNOVATIONS  
Feel beautiful  
all over with  
velvety  
& silky skin

Silky soft skin – IPL Velvet Skin Pro

- IPL Velvet Skin Pro – long-lasting hair removal
- Battery-powered device for long-lasting hair removal
- With automatic energy level suggestion for light intensity
- Incl. precision attachment for face and bikini line
- 4.5 cm<sup>2</sup> light surface for particularly fast application



IPL technology

Laser technology

Shaver

Warm wax

Epilator

- With battery
- Up to 300,000 light pulses
- Particularly FAST

<sup>2</sup> IPL Pure Skin Pro/Velvet Skin Pro dermatological study, 20 women, Institut proDERM Hamburg, study no. 14.0309-11  
\* IPL 9000+/10000+ dermatological study, 36 women, Institut proDERM Hamburg, study no. 14.0148-11

For perfectionists – IPL Pure Skin Pro

**IPL Pure Skin Pro** – long-lasting hair removal

- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal
- Compact design – perfect for treating small and hard-to-reach areas of the body
- With integrated “Auto Flash” mode for convenient application
- 3.1 cm² light surface for precise application



Up to 200,000 light pulses

Particularly **PRECISE**



Guaranteed compliments – IPL SalonPro System

**IPL 10000+ SalonPro System** – long-lasting hair removal

- With up to 250,000 light pulses
- Auto sensor for individual skin tone detection
- Includes precision attachment

Up to 250,000 light pulses

Particularly **CONVENIENT**



Skin tolerance dermatologically approved<sup>1)</sup>.

Let's play it safe! Long-lasting hair removal<sup>2)</sup> for use at home – the dermatologically approved IPL hair removal devices from Beurer guarantee safety and skin tolerance from the first application.

- 97% found that their skin tolerated the application very well
- 92% found the treatment to be pain-free
- 89% found that their skin tolerated the IPL treatment better than standard methods (such as shaving, epilating or waxing)



Your hair removal studio at home

Why not save yourself the effort of a trip to the beauty salon by using the lasers from TRIA by Beurer, one of the most effective methods for hair removal within your own four walls! The light-based hair removal using diode lasers has already been the number one technology in the USA for years, and now we can use it too! The powerful diode laser technology is clinically tested and promises 61% hair reduction 3 weeks after the first application! Both of our device versions SALON EXPERT and PRECISION are top-quality devices that are optimally designed to treat the entire body and also small areas of the body.

On top: calming gel

Exclusively from Tria by Beurer: The soothing Smoothstart calming gel with Indian plant extracts, which you apply before the laser treatment. The gel moisturises, cools and calms the skin. It also has an anti-inflammatory effect. The gel also reduces the sensitivity to pain for higher energy levels.



Efficient, safe and clinically tested<sup>3)</sup>



Easy to use thanks to digital display



**LAS 50 Precision** – hair removal laser

- Particularly suitable for treatments on the face<sup>4)</sup> and other small, hard-to-reach parts of the body such as the bikini line or armpits
- Professional laser technology that delivers clinically tested<sup>3)</sup>, lasting results at home
- With integrated battery for cordless convenience

**LAS 100 SalonExpert** – hair removal laser

- Professional laser technology that delivers clinically tested<sup>3)</sup>, lasting results at home
- With powerful integrated battery for cordless convenience



- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup>**
- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal
  - Compact design – also ideal for smaller body areas
  - Skin tolerance dermatologically approved<sup>1)</sup>
  - Flash-glide function for fast and convenient application
  - 3.1 cm<sup>2</sup> light surface for precise application
  - Up to 150,000 light pulses

- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup>**
- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal
  - Compact design – perfect for treating small and hard-to-reach areas of the body
  - Skin tolerance dermatologically approved<sup>1)</sup>
  - With integrated “Auto Flash” mode for convenient application
  - 3.1 cm<sup>2</sup> light surface for precise application
  - Up to 200,000 light pulses

- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup>**
- Battery-powered device for long-lasting hair removal
  - With automatic energy level suggestion for light intensity
  - Skin tolerance dermatologically approved<sup>1)</sup>
  - 4.5 cm<sup>2</sup> light surface for particularly fast application
  - Incl. precision attachment (2 cm<sup>2</sup>) for face and bikini line
  - Up to 300,000 light pulses

- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup>**
- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup> with professional technology from the beauty salon<sup>2)</sup>
  - Skin tolerance dermatologically approved<sup>1)</sup>
  - Fastest application on the market<sup>4)</sup>
  - XXL – large light surface at 7 cm<sup>2</sup>
  - State-of-the-art light technology with unrivalled safety
  - Up to 100,000 light pulses

- IPL 9000+ replacement set**
- Spare light cartridge
- Suitable for IPL 9000/IPL 9000+ SalonPro System hair removal device
  - For long-lasting hair removal
  - One cartridge equals up to 100,000 light pulses

- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup>**
- Long-lasting hair removal<sup>6)</sup> with professional technology from the beauty salon<sup>2)</sup>
  - Skin tolerance dermatologically approved<sup>1)</sup>
  - Fastest application on the market<sup>4)</sup>
  - XXL – large light surface at 7 cm<sup>2</sup>
  - State-of-the-art light technology with unrivalled safety
  - Lifetime Flashes – up to 250,000 light pulses
  - Incl. precision attachment
  - With auto sensor for individual skin tone detection



light impulses up to 150.000

flash-glide function

safe skin sensor

compact size

PLUS X AWARD 2016 achieved for High Quality Design Ease of Use Functionality

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT

light impulses up to 200.000

auto-flash mode

safe skin sensor

compact size

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT

light impulses up to 300.000

cordless operation

skin tone detection

auto-flash mode

safe skin sensor

attachment 1

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT

light impulses up to 100.000

profi system

flash-glide function

safe skin sensor

XXL light area

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT

light impulses up to 250.000

profi system

energy recommend

flash-glide function

safe skin sensor

attachment 1

XXL light area

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 3 energy levels
- For the face<sup>5)</sup>, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body<sup>3)</sup>
- Flash-glide function for convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Mains operation

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 3 energy levels
- For the face<sup>5)</sup>, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body<sup>3)</sup>
- Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Mains operation

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 6 energy levels
- For the face<sup>5)</sup>, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 21 min. to treat the entire body<sup>3)</sup>
- Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- With practical storage bag
- Battery life ~ 550 light pulses
- Charging time ~ 2 hours

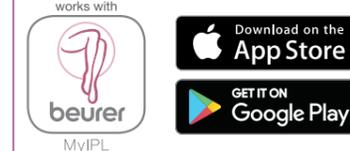
- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 6 energy levels
- For the face<sup>5)</sup>, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 26 min. to treat the entire body<sup>4)</sup>
- Flash-glide function for convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Incl. cartridge with up to 100,000 light pulses
- Mains operation

**Further product information**

“beurer MyIPL” app is available for free download

The “beurer MyIPL” app with its modern design, intuitive operation and helpful tutorial has everything you need for safe, professional use at home: (compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android™ 4.4).

- Organisation of treatment dates throughout the entire period of use
- Energy level recommendation for the application
- Automatic creation of personal treatment plan by coordinating hair and skin characteristics
- Calendar view and reminder function



• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125576165  
 • Item no.: 576.16

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125575144  
 • Item no.: 575.14

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125575137  
 • Item no.: 575.13

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125576080  
 • Item no.: 576.08

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125576097  
 • Item no.: 576.09

158 <sup>1)</sup> IPL 7500/Pure Skin Pro/Velvet Skin Pro dermatological study, 20 women, Institut proDERM Hamburg, study no. 14.0309-11  
<sup>2)</sup> IPL 9000+/10000+ dermatological study, 36 women, Institut proDERM Hamburg, study no. 14.0148-11

<sup>3)</sup> Technology reviewed by the Institut proDerm, Hamburg

<sup>4)</sup> At the minimum energy level for arms, legs, face, armpits and the bikini line  
<sup>5)</sup> At the maximum energy level for arms, legs, face, armpits and the bikini line

<sup>6)</sup> Face (only for women, below the cheek line)



NEW ★

**Hair removal laser**

- The most effective technology for long-lasting hair removal<sup>1)</sup>
- Particularly suitable for treatments on the face<sup>2)</sup> and other small, hard-to-reach parts of the body such as the bikini line or armpits
- Professional laser technology that delivers clinically tested, lasting results at home
- With integrated battery for cordless convenience



- Countless beauty salons and dermatologists use laser technology for lasting hair removal
- With integrated LED energy level indicator
- Maximum safety thanks to the integrated skin tone sensor
- Patented diode laser for the highest level of effectiveness (up to 20 J/cm<sup>2</sup>)
- The laser light deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair growth
- Up to 70% less hair just 3 weeks after the second treatment
- Lasting results after just 3 months
- 3 different energy levels
- Automatic triggering of light pulses through intelligent skin-contact sensor
- For the face<sup>2)</sup>, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Cannot be used on dark skin
- May be ineffective on white, grey, blonde or red hair
- Battery-powered ~ 15 min. battery life
- Charging time ~ 2 hours
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125577315
- Item no.: 577.31



NEW ★

**Hair removal laser**

- The most effective technology for long-lasting hair removal<sup>1)</sup>
- Professional laser technology that delivers clinically tested, lasting results at home
- With powerful integrated battery for cordless convenience



- Countless beauty salons and dermatologists use laser technology for lasting hair removal
- Easy-to-use LCD display with battery, lock and energy level indicator
- Maximum safety thanks to the integrated skin tone sensor
- Patented diode laser for the highest level of effectiveness (up to 22 J/cm<sup>2</sup>)
- The laser light deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair growth
- Up to 70% less hair just 3 weeks after the second treatment
- Lasting results after just 3 months
- 5 different energy levels
- Automatic triggering of light pulses through intelligent skin-contact sensor
- For the face<sup>2)</sup>, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Cannot be used on dark skin
- May be ineffective on white, grey, blonde or red hair
- Battery-powered ~ 30 min. battery life
- Charging time ~ 2 hours
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125577308
- Item no.: 577.30



NEW ★

**LAS 50/LAS 100 calming gel**

- Suitable for use before laser treatment with LAS 50 and LAS 100



- Apply to shaven skin before the treatment
- Can help to reduce sensitivity during treatment at higher energy levels
- Anti-inflammatory effect
- Soothing gel with Indian plant extract
- Contents: 2 fl. oz. / 60 ml
- Pack: 6
- EAN no.: 0891753001891
- Item no.: 577.32

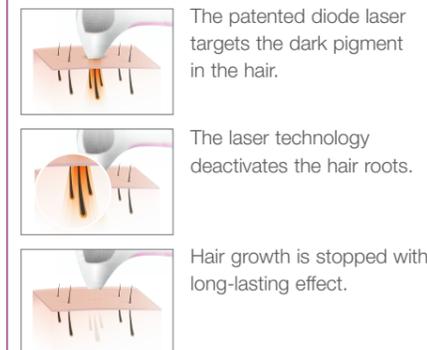
Further product information

tria.  
by beurer

Laser technology with the highest efficiency

The no. 1 premium class in the USA for long-lasting hair removal is finally available in Germany exclusively from Beurer. The LAS 100 and LAS 50 Tria by Beurer hair removal lasers are clinically verified and tested. You can trust the effectiveness and safety of this innovative technology. With the powerful diode laser (maximum 22 J/cm<sup>2</sup>), you can obtain visible results in just three weeks after the first treatment. After three months, the applicable parts of your body are hair-free, safely and permanently.

How it works



High-end premium quality

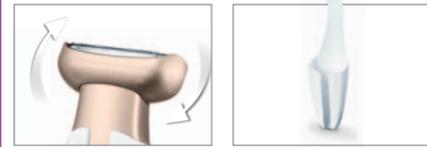
The Tria by Beurer hair removal lasers are equipped with a powerful battery, providing you with cable-free, convenient application everywhere. Thousands of beauty salons and dermatologists use the scientifically-proven method of long-lasting hair removal through professional laser technology. With the Tria by Beurer hair removal lasers, you can use these in familiar surroundings at home. In the long run, this saves you time and money. The integrated intelligent skin sensor ensures additional safety by only activating treatment for suitable skin colours.



beauty



- HL 35**
- Lady shaver**
- For soft and smooth skin
  - Integrated LED light
  - Water-resistant (IPX 7)
  - Incl. exfoliation attachment



- Suitable for wet and dry shaving
- With integrated trimmer
- Illuminated On/Off switch
- Hypoallergenic shaver attachment (nickel-free)
- Flexible shaver head
- Quick-charge function
- Battery level indicator
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. 2 comb attachments (4 mm/8 mm)
- Incl. exfoliation attachment
- Incl. shower hook
- Battery-powered
- Charger
- With powerful lithium battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577087  
 • Item no.: 577.08



- HL 35 replacement set**
- Shaver attachment**
- Hypoallergenic shaver attachment
- anti allergic**
- For use with: HL 35
  - Contains two shaving foils with blades
  - Recommended for replacement: every 12 months
  - Hypoallergenic shaver attachment (nickel-free) prevents skin irritation
  - Nickel-free
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577063  
 • Item no.: 577.06



- HL 35 replacement set**
- Exfoliation attachment**
- For use with: HL 35
  - Exfoliation attachment prevents ingrown hairs
  - Contains two exfoliation attachments

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577070  
 • Item no.: 577.07



- HL 40**
- Warm wax hair remover**
- Removes hairs at the root
  - Fill level display
  - Incl. practical heat station



- For supple skin and long-lasting smoothness
- Wax provides soothing moisture
- Incl. 2 beeswax cartridges (50 ml)
- Incl. 50 fabric strips
- Operation status display
- 2 separate heating chambers
- Mains operation
- Heat station

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577001  
 • Item no.: 577.00



- HL 40 replacement set**
- 2 beeswax cartridges and 50 fabric strips**

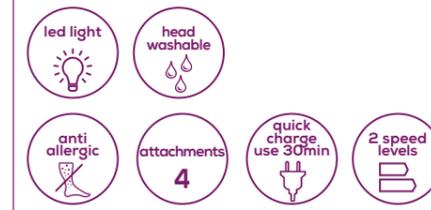
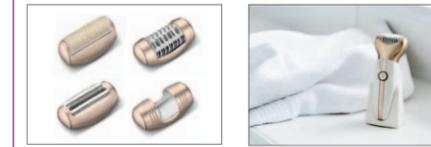


- For use with HL 40
- Contents: 50 ml per cartridge
- Incl. 50 fabric strips

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 4 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577018  
 • Item no.: 577.01



- HL 70 3-in-1**
- Epilator**
- 3-in-1: epilation, shaving and exfoliation
  - 42 hypoallergenic tweezers
  - Integrated LED light
  - Incl. practical storage bag



- Can be used on wet or dry skin
- Removable attachments
- Epilator, shaver, exfoliation and precision attachment
- Exfoliation attachment prevents ingrown hairs
- Illuminated On/Off switch
- 42 hypoallergenic tweezers and shaving foil (nickel-free)
- Quick-charge function
- Battery level indicator
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. storage bag
- Battery or mains operation
- Charger
- With powerful lithium battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125576424  
 • Item no.: 576.42



Hand and foot care



Manicure/pedicure

Flawless results – pretty nails

Beautiful hands and feet are part of every beauty routine. So save yourself a trip to the nail salon and use Beurer professional products designed for use at home.



NEW 10 / 2017



PROFESSIONAL STYLE

Put your beautiful hands and feet in the spotlight with 3 beauty innovations

UV/LED nail dryer

- MP 48 – for artificial nail modelling with LED and UV gels
- Quick and even setting thanks to the reflective base plate
- Dries both LED and UV gels
- Integrated timer with 3 different settings (30, 60 and 120 sec.)



NEW 11 / 2017

Professional manicure/pedicure set

- MP 42 – for beginners and pros
- Magic LED display – appears only during operation
- Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- With 7 high-quality attachments
- Simple and convenient to use thanks to ergonomic design for all types of application



NEW 11 / 2017

Portable pedicure device for silky soft feet

- MP 28 – portable pedicure device for soft and supple skin
- For removing hard or rough skin and calluses
- A bright LED light creates ideal light conditions during application.



Manicure/pedicure



UV nail dryer



Portable pedicure devices





**MP 18**

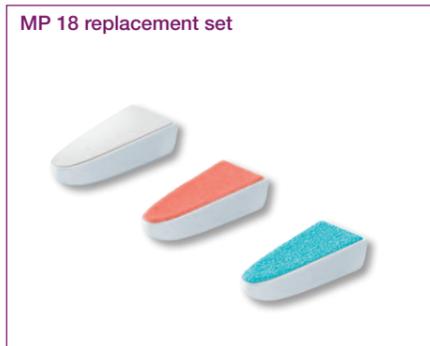
**Electric nail care set**

- For effortlessly beautiful, glossy nails
- Natural polish and shine
- Ideal for use at home or on the move



2 speed levels | attachments 3 | led light | including batteries

- 2 speed settings
- Incl. 3 different attachments:
  - For filing the nail
  - For smoothing the nail structure
  - For buffing the surface of the nail
- LED light
- Incl. travel guard
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V AA battery
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125571085
- Item no.: 571.08



**MP 18 replacement set**

**Attachments**

- For use with MP 18 electric nail care set



attachments 3

- Consists of 3 different attachments:
  - For filing the nail
  - For smoothing the nail structure
  - For buffing the surface of the nail
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125571092
- Item no.: 571.09



**MP 41**

**Manicure/pedicure set**

- Complete kit for beginners and pros
- For beautiful hands and feet
- With integrated LED light



2 speed levels | attachments 7 | led light | rotation left/right

- 2 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Sapphire callus file
- LED light
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Speed: 3,800 / 4,600 rpm ±14%
- Mains operation
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125572112
- Item no.: 572.11



**MP 42**

**Manicure/pedicure set**

- Complete kit for beginners and pros
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Magic LED display – appears only during operation



adjustable speed | attachments 7 | led light | rotation left/right | magic led display | dust cover

- Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment
- Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Sapphire callus file
- LED light
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Incl. protective cap for nail dust
- Speed: 3,800 / 4,600 rpm ±15%
- Mains operation – with powerful transmission
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125574000
- Item no.: 574.00



**MP 60**

**Manicure/pedicure set**

- Manicure/pedicure + professional set
- For professional nail and foot care



adjustable speed | attachments 9 | rotation left/right

- Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 9 high-quality attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Sapphire cutter, round
  - Nail cutter
  - Sapphire cone, long and coarse
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
- MP 60 professional set: 6 sapphire attachments, item no. 571.00
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Speed: 2,600 rpm to 6,100 rpm ±12%
- Mains operation – with powerful transmission
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125570309
- Item no.: 570.30



**MP 62**

**Manicure/pedicure set**

- For professional nail and foot care
- Incl. 10 high-quality attachments
- Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper



adjustable speed | attachments 10 | led light | rotation left/right | dust cover

- Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 10 high-quality professional attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Sapphire cutter, round
  - Nail cutter
  - Sapphire cone, long and coarse
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
  - Sandpaper attachment
- Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
- Replacement single-use attachments made from sandpaper 10 units, item no. 163.527
- LED light
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Incl. protective cap for nail dust
- Speed: 2,000 rpm - 5,400 rpm ±20%
- Mains operation
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125570354
- Item no.: 570.35





**Manicure/pedicure station**

- For professional nail and foot care
- Maximum power up to 20,000 rpm
- Incl. 10 high-quality attachments



adjustable speed  
20.000 rpm speed  
attachments 10  
single use attachments 30  
rotation left/right  
dust cover

- With non-slip handle surface
- Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation  
Incl. 10 professional attachments made from sapphire and felt:
- Sapphire cone, coarse and fine
- Felt cone
- Sapphire wheel, coarse and fine
- Cylindrical cutter
- Flame-shape cutter
- Sapphire cutter
- Nail cutter
- Sandpaper attachment
- Incl. 30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
- Replacement single-use attachments made from sandpaper 30 units, item no. 163.311
- Incl. protective cap for nail dust
- Integrated adapter storage
- Safety lock
- Speed: 5,000 rpm - 20,000 rpm ±20%
- Mains operation
- Incl. storage box
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589318
- Item no.: 589.31



**UV nail dryer**

- For artificial nail modelling on hands and feet
- Includes timer function (120 sec.)



base removable  
mirror inside  
UV light 4 x 9W  
120 sec. stop

- For setting UV gels
- Incl. 4 UV tubes with 9 watts each
- Timer function (120 sec.)
- Continuous operation
- Removable base plate
- Mirrored interior
- Resistant, easy-care surface
- 36 watts
- Mains operation
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125571139
- Item no.: 571.13



NEW 10/2017

**LED/UV nail dryer**

- For artificial nail modelling
- Dries both LED and UV gels
- Incl. timer function (30, 60 and 120 sec.)



led light  
30, 60, 120 sec. stop  
finger- and toenails  
gels LED + UV

- For setting LED and UV gels on fingernails and toenails
- With 18 powerful LEDs
- Timer function (30, 60 and 120 sec.)
- Reflective base plate
- Resistant, easy-care surface
- Easy to use
- Compact design
- Operating display
- 24 watts
- Mains operation
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125571016
- Item no.: 571.01



**Paraffin bath**

- For smooth hands, feet and elbows
- Moisturises skin
- Incl. paraffin wax and plastic sheets



heating display (30°)  
operating display  
temperat-ur adjustable  
par-af-fin wax included  
30 plastic liners  
for hands and feet

- Conditions rough, dry or stressed skin
- Opens the pores of the skin
- Promotes circulation
- For noticeably smoother and relaxed skin
- Promotes the absorption of nutrients and moisture
- Incl. paraffin wax (2 x 450 g), orange scented
- Includes plastic sheets (30 units)
- Variable temperature regulation
- Cord winder
- Operating display
- Heat display
- 83 watts
- Mains operation
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589325
- Item no.: 589.32



**Paraffin wax and sheets**

- 2 x 450 g paraffin wax and 30 sheets



- For use with: MP 70
- Contents: 450 g per wax sachet, 30 sheets
- Orange scent
- Pack: 8/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589431
- Item no.: 589.43



**MP 26**

**Portable pedicure device**

- For soft and smooth skin
- For removing hard or rough skin and calluses
- With integrated LED light



- On/off switch with switch-on guard
- LED light
- Includes 2 sandpaper attachments for effective callus removal
- 1x fine and 1x coarse attachments
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. protective cap
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125571207  
 • Item no.: 571.20



**MP 26 replacement set**

**Sandpaper attachments**

- Consists of 2 sandpaper attachments – coarse and fine
- In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125571238  
 • Item no.: 571.23

**Further product information**

**Portable pedicure device for soft and supple skin**

The ergonomically shaped **MP 26** portable pedicure device features a strong LED light that creates ideal light conditions during application. Two different sandpaper attachments, a protective cap and a cleaning brush are also included in delivery.



Fine sandpaper attachment      Coarse sandpaper attachment



Incl. protective cap      Bright LED light



**NEW**  
11/2017

**MP 28**

**Portable pedicure device**

- For soft and smooth skin
- For removing hard or rough skin and calluses
- With integrated LED light



- On/off switch with switch-on guard
- LED light
- Includes 3 sandpaper attachments for effective callus removal
- 1x fine and 2x coarse attachments
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. protective cap
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- Powerful motor

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125574031  
 • Item no.: 574.03



**MP 55**

**Portable pedicure device**

- With XXL abrasive rollers for removing hard or rough skin and calluses
- Incl. corrosion-resistant callus rasp at the end of the handle for pre-treating severe calluses
- Battery and mains operation
- With integrated LED light



- On/off switch with switch-on guard
- LED light
- Silky smooth feet in 3 steps
- Step 1: corrosion-resistant callus rasp for pre-treating very severe calluses
- Steps 2 + 3: coarse and fine abrasive roller for removing and smoothing callused skin
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. protective cap
- 2 speed settings
- Battery level indicator
- Battery-powered: 25-minute battery life
- Charging time: approx. 3 hours
- With mini-USB connection

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125573058  
 • Item no.: 573.05



**MP 55 replacement set**

**Callus rasps**

- For beautiful, well cared-for feet
- For use with: MP 55
- Consists of 2 corrosion-resistant callus rasps
- In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125573089  
 • Item no.: 573.08

**MP 28/MP 55 replacement set**



**Roller**

- For soft, silky smooth skin

- For use with: MP 28/MP 55
- Consists of 2 sandpaper abrasive rollers (coarse and fine)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125573072  
 • Item no.: 573.07



**CM 50**

**Cellulite massage**

- Effective massaging of the connective tissue
- Noticeably firmer skin



- Promotes circulation in the skin layers
- Easy application for use at home
- Individually adjustable handle
- Ergonomically shaped
- Removable massage rollers for easy cleaning
- 2-level massage intensity

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 2 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125590017  
 • Item no.: 590.01



FaceCare

Make your skin radiant

Feeling beautiful means feeling good. The Beurer FaceCare range meets all your personal grooming and well-being requirements. A healthy, pure and even complexion will really make your smile shine!

NEW  
11 / 2017



POWER EFFECT  
Stunning radiance –  
flawless complexion!  
With Beurer  
**FaceCare**



NEW  
12 / 2017

Pureo Intense Cleansing facial brush

- FC 96** – facial brush for thorough cleansing
- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant complexion
  - With LCD display for battery status display, attachment change display and speed display
  - 2 rotation levels: circular rotation and oscillating rotation

Beauty power on the move

- BS 39** – Illuminated cosmetics mirror with powerbank\*
- A “must-have” for every handbag
  - With bright LED light
  - With integrated powerbank for mobile charging of smartphones, tablets, e-book readers etc.



Facial brushes



Facial sauna



Microdermabrasion



Cosmetics mirrors



100%  
water-resistant  
for the shower  
and bath



3 x

\* Phone not included in delivery

A fresh, glowing appearance!

Our skin is the reflection of our soul! A smooth, even complexion not only looks clear and nourished, it also gives you a confident appearance. At one time, these results could only be achieved in a beauty salon, but now, thanks to the Beurer FaceCare range, you can recreate them easily at home. Pamper your skin with a 3-step facial cleansing and care programme: Clean your skin with a facial brush and remove excess skin particles with a revitalising exfoliation using our microdermabrasion devices. This also promotes blood circulation and stimulates cell renewal. With our facial sauna, you can then provide your skin with the moisture it needs. You can ensure perfect results using our cosmetic mirrors!

TREAT YOURSELF  
3-step facial cleansing and care programme for the perfect beauty routine at home

FC 95  
Pureo Deep Cleansing

FC 100  
Pureo Derma Peel

FC 72  
Pureo Ionic Hydration



Velvety soft skin  
with the right  
facial brush



Our facial brush range is aimed at women of all ages and is suitable for different skin types and care routines. Our electrical facial brushes are much more thorough than manual cleansing. It is gentle and thorough so your skin will be noticeably softer and your face will be glowing. Replacement sets with the appropriate brush attachments are available for all of our facial brushes.

FC 45

FC 48

FC 65  
Pureo Deep Clear

FC 95  
Pureo Deep Cleansing

FC 96  
Pureo Intense Cleansing

Beurer FaceCare has many faces

Our range is so diverse because everyone has different needs when it comes to beauty and body care. We are sure that every woman can be radiantly beautiful with healthy skin. Our FaceCare products offer you professional and effective support.



**FC 45**

**Facial brush**

- For daily facial cleansing and care
- With 2-level rotation
- 4 times more thorough than cleaning by hand\*



**2 speed levels**

**rotation**

**water proof**

**attachment 1**

**including batteries**

**PLUS X AWARD**  
2015 achieved for High Quality Design Ease of Use Functionality

- For a noticeably soft and beautiful complexion
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
- 2 speed settings
- Illuminated On/Off switch for operating display
- Battery indicator for nearly empty batteries
- Suspension ring for practical storage
- Incl. soft brush attachment
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125605506
- Item no.: 605.50



**FC 45 replacement set**

**Brush attachment**

- For use with FC 45 facial brush



**2 speed levels**

**rotation**

**water proof**

**attachment 1**

**including batteries**

- A soft brush attachment is included
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125605513
- Item no.: 605.51



**FC 48**

**Facial brush**

- For daily facial cleansing and care
- With 2 brush attachments for varied applications
- 2 rotation levels: circular rotation and oscillating rotation



**2 speed levels**

**oscillating-rotating**

**water proof**

**attachments 2**

**including batteries**

- 2 rotation levels:
  - Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
  - Oscillating rotation for thorough cleansing to give skin a soft, smooth feel
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
- 2 speed settings
- 2 brush attachments: for all skin types and for sensitive skin
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125605247
- Item no.: 605.24



**FC 48 replacement set**

**Brush attachment – regular**

- For use with FC 48 facial brush



**2 speed levels**

**oscillating-rotating**

**water proof**

**attachments 2**

**including batteries**

- Includes a brush attachment for all skin types
  - Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
  - In practical blister packaging for hanging
  - Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
  - EAN no.: 4211125605469
  - Item no.: 605.46
- FC 48 replacement set**
- 
- Brush attachment – sensitive**
- For use with FC 48 facial brush
- Includes a brush attachment for sensitive skin
  - Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
  - In practical blister packaging for hanging
  - Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
  - EAN no.: 4211125605476
  - Item no.: 605.47





**FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear**

**Facial brush**

- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant complexion
- 2 function levels: vibrating and pulsating
- Blue LED light to combat skin impurities

**3 speed levels**

**vibrating pulsating** **water proof** **attachment 1** **charger**

- 2 function levels:
  - Vibration for especially gentle cleaning
  - Pulsation for thorough cleaning to gain a soft, smooth complexion
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
- 3 speed settings
- The blue LED light reduces skin impurities fast
- Effective in the first 24 hours
- Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
- Incl. soft brush attachment
- Incl. 1-minute timer (3 x 20 sec.) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
- Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
- Charger – 6 hours charge time

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125605063  
 Item no.: 605.06



**FC 65 / FC 96 replacement set**

**Brush attachment**

- For use with FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear and FC 96 Pureo Intense Cleansing facial brush
- Contains two brush attachments
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 EAN no.: 4211125605087  
 Item no.: 605.08

**Further product information**

**HIGHLIGHT: Blue LED light treatment**

The treatment reduces impurities fast. Bacteria react with the blue light (415 nm) and are destroyed; the clogged pores can be supplied with sufficient oxygen once again.

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 EAN no.: 4211125605087  
 Item no.: 605.08



**FC 90 Pureo Ionic Skin Care**

**Anti-ageing facial care**

- Noticeable anti-ageing effect
- The 4-step solution for noticeably smoother, fresher and healthier skin
- Includes Intensive Cleansing Milk and Advanced Hydro Lift Cream

**LCD display** **ion technology** **heat function** **cold function**

- The 4-step solution:
  - Intensive cleansing of the skin through desincrustation  
Thanks to their ionic function, the agents in the cleansing milk penetrate deep into the skin where they remove impurities\*
  - Anti-ageing care through iontophoresis  
Thanks to the ionic function, wrinkle-reducing agents work their way deep into the skin\*\*
  - Activating heat function  
For soft and supple skin
  - Vitalising cooling function  
Stimulates the skin for a fresh and healthier-looking complexion\*\*\*
- LCD display
- Mains operation
- Replacement cream, 30 ml, item no.: 163.392
- Replacement milk, 200 ml, item no.: 163.394

Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3  
 EAN no.: 4211125606220  
 Item no.: 606.22



**FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing**

**Facial brush**

- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant complexion
- Up to 6 times more thorough cleansing action than by hand\*
- With 4 brush attachments for varied applications
- 2 rotation levels: circular rotation and oscillating rotation

**3 speed levels** **oscillating-rotating** **water proof** **attachments 4** **charger**

**reddot award 2015 winner**

- 2 rotation levels:
  - Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
  - Oscillating rotation for thorough cleaning to gain a soft, smooth complexion
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
- 3 speed settings
- Illuminated On/Off switch
- Ergonomically shaped
- Indicator lamp for speed display
- Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
- 4 brush attachments: for all skin types, for sensitive skin, for deep-pore cleansing and for deep-cleansing exfoliation
- Incl. 1-minute timer (3 x 20 sec.) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
- Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
- Charger – 6 hours charge time

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125605551  
 Item no.: 605.55



**FC 95 replacement set**

**Brush attachment – regular**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush
- Includes two brush attachments for all skin types
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 EAN no.: 4211125605568  
 Item no.: 605.56



**FC 95 replacement set**

**Brush attachment – sensitive**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush
- Includes two brush attachments for sensitive skin
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 EAN no.: 4211125605575  
 Item no.: 605.57



**FC 95 replacement set**

**Brush attachment – exfoliation**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush
- Includes two exfoliator brush attachments to gently remove excess skin cells
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 EAN no.: 4211125605582  
 Item no.: 605.58



**FC 95 replacement set**

**Brush attachment – pore deep**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush
- Includes a brush attachment for deep pore cleansing, specially developed for oily skin and large pores
- Recommended for replacement every 6 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 EAN no.: 4211125605599  
 Item no.: 605.59

NEW  
11/2017

FC 96 Pureo Intense Cleansing



Facial brush

- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant complexion
- With LCD display for battery status display, attachment change display and speed display
- 2 rotation levels: circular rotation and oscillating rotation



- 2 rotation levels:
  - Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
  - Oscillating rotation for thorough cleaning to gain a soft, smooth complexion
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
- 4 speed settings
- LCD display with battery status display, attachment change display and speed display
- Incl. soft brush attachment
- Incl. 1-minute timer (3 x 20 sec.) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
- Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
- Charger – 4 hours charge time

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125606022
- Item no.: 606.02

FC 65 / FC 96 replacement set



Brush attachment

- For use with FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear and FC 96 Pureo Intense Cleansing facial brush
- Contains two brush attachments
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125605087
- Item no.: 605.08



Product information for FS 50

3-in-1 multi-function: facial sauna, inhalation and aromatherapy in one excellent device

A facial sauna is essential when it comes to cosmetic facial care. The skin is moisturised and the moisture opens the pores. This enables a more intensive, pore-deep cleansing of the facial skin. What's more, active ingredients subsequently applied are then optimally absorbed and can take effect deep in the skin.

Beautiful & healthy: separate steam attachment

The separate steam attachment included in delivery can be used for mouth and nose inhalation. It is a natural remedy that can bring relief when suffering from colds and respiratory symptoms.

But that's not all that the FS 50 facial sauna can do! The scent container can be filled with natural aroma oils, making the device ideal for use in aromatherapy applications.

3-in-1 at a glance

- Cosmetic facial care
- Mouth and nose inhalation
- Aroma application

FS 50



Facial sauna

- For a healthy glow
- For intensive skin care and inhalation



- Facial sauna attachment for cosmetic facial care
- Opens pores for more effective cleansing
- Moisturises skin
- Steam attachment for mouth and nose inhalation
- Scent container for aroma application
- Continuously adjustable steam output
- High-quality aluminium evaporation pan
- 2 output levels
- 120 watts
- Mains operation

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125605001
- Item no.: 605.00

FC 72 Pureo Ionic Hydration



Ionic facial sauna

- Prevents skin from drying out
- Ion technology for deeper hydration
- Removable dishwasher-safe water tank



- Opens pores on the face
- Deep-cleansing effect
- Circulation-boosting
- Adjustable nozzle
- Removable water tank (100 ml)
- Dishwasher-safe tank
- Indicator lamp
- Incl. measuring jug
- Ion function can be selected
- Automatic switch-off
- On/Off switch: Touch sensor
- 260 watts
- Mains operation

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125605056
- Item no.: 605.05



**FC 76**

**Microdermabrasion**

- This renowned beauty salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



2 speed levels  
3 attachments  
20 filters

PLUS X AWARD  
BEST PRODUCT  
2016/2017

2-way adjustable effect:

- Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells
- Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal

- Easy and safe application for use at home
- 2 intensity levels
- Indicator lamp
- 3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: fine attachment, coarse attachment, precision attachment
- With 20 replacement filters
- Replacement filter set 10 pcs. Item no.: 163.660
- Mains operation

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125606589  
• Item no.: 606.58



**FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel**

**Microdermabrasion**

- For professional facial exfoliation at home
- This renowned beauty salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



5 speed levels  
3 attachments  
20 filters  
mirror integrated

reddot award 2015 winner

2-way adjustable effect:

- Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells
- Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal

- Professional unit for easy and safe use at home
- 5 intensity levels to individually adjust to your skin type
- Illuminated open switch
- Indicator lamp
- 3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: fine attachment, coarse attachment, precision attachment
- With 20 replacement filters
- Replacement filter set 20 pcs. Item no.: 163.545
- With integrated mirror
- Mains operation

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125606671  
• Item no.: 606.67



**BS 39**

**Illuminated cosmetics mirror with powerbank**

- Illuminated handbag mirror
- Integrated powerbank with 3,000 mAh for mobile charging of smartphones, tablets, e-book readers etc.



3000 mAh powerbank  
3x zoom  
led light

- Bright and even LED light
- 2 mirror surfaces
- Normal/3x magnification
- With automatic LED lighting when you open the mirror
- Mirror diameter: 7 cm
- With micro USB cable for powerbank charging
- With LED capacity display
- Charging via 1 micro USB input port
- USB output port: 1x 5 V/2.4 A
- Battery-powered: Lithium polymer battery
- Charging time approx. 4 hours

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4x4  
• EAN no.: 4211125585020  
• Item no.: 585.02



**BS 49**

**Illuminated cosmetics mirror**

- Design in matt white
- With 12 LEDs



5x zoom  
led light  
including batteries

- High-quality chrome finish
- Bright LED light with 12 LEDs
- 2 swivelling mirrors
- Normal/5x magnification
- Mirror diameter: 11 cm
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125584016  
• Item no.: 584.01



**BS 55**

**Illuminated cosmetics mirror**

- With touch sensor
- Continuously adjustable dimmer function
- With 18 LEDs



7x zoom  
led light  
including batteries  
15 minutes auto off

- High-quality chrome finish
- Bright LED light with 18 LEDs
- 2 swivelling mirrors
- Normal/7x magnification
- Mirror diameter: 13 cm
- Continuously adjustable light intensity
- Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125654863  
• Item no.: 654.86



HairCare



Whether you want a casual or elegant look, StylePro products ensure you always look great

With our professional StylePro HairCare range for use at home, you can easily create a distinctive look just like at the hairdressers. Choose between bold curls, natural waves or seductively straight hair to suit each day and your mood. Your hair will get the best possible care, as well as some extra shine thanks to the innovative ion technology.

NEW  
09 / 2017



beauty

EASY STYLING

For innovative products to style your hair like a professional, look no further than

StylePro

The perfect combination – function teamed with style

**HC 55** – Hair dryer to easily create the look you want

- Cable rewind function – the cable can be rewound back into the hair dryer at the touch of a button
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- 2000 watts power



Hair dryers  
186



Hair straighteners



Hot air brushes



Curling tongs



Multi-functional stylers

### Perfectly styled hair at all times

Sleek and shiny hair thanks to ion technology – these two brush innovations from Beurer are a must-have for any bathroom.



### One product to brush your hair and add shine

**HS 60** – Hair straightening brush

- Straight hair with just a single brushstroke
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- 50 watts power



### GREAT PRODUCTS FOR YOUR PERFECT HAIRSTYLE

Sleek and shiny hair, even in any wind and weather, thanks to two

## beauty must-haves

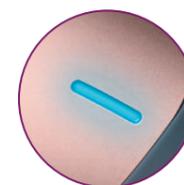
for at home and on the go



### No more unruly hair – say hello to a sleek and shiny look instead

**HT 10** – Ion detangling brush

- Selectable ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Easily and gently untangles your hair
- Batteries included (2x AAA)



### Bad hair days?

Untangle your hair gently without unpleasant pulling and tangling: Our two innovations for sleek and shiny hair.

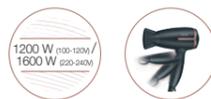




HC 25

**Travel hair dryer**

- Can be used all around the world
- Integrated ion function
- 1600 watts power



- 2 heat settings
- 2 air blower settings
- Cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 1200/1600 watts
- 110/220–240 V voltage switchover for world-wide use
- Ergonomically shaped folding handle – compact and handy
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning
- Slim professional nozzle
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591137
- Item no.: 591.13

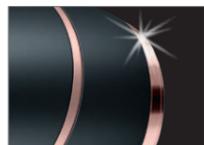


HC 30



**Hair dryer**

- Modern design with high-quality chrome finish
- 2200 watts power



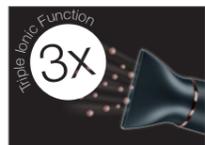
- 3 heat settings
- 2 air blower settings
- Cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Max. 2400 watts
- 220–240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning
- Slim professional nozzle
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125586201
- Item no.: 586.20



HC 50

**Hair dryer**

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- 2200 watts power



- 3 heat settings
- 2 air blower settings
- Lockable cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Max. 2200 watts
- 220–240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning
- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591144
- Item no.: 591.14



HC 55



**Hair dryer**

- Cable rewind function – the cable can quickly and easily be retracted into the hair dryer
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- 2000 watts power



- 3 heat settings
- 2 air blower settings
- Cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Max. 2000 watts
- 220–240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning
- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125586218
- Item no.: 586.21



HC 60

**Hair dryer**

- Maximum energy saving and user comfort
- Touch sensor – hair dryer switches on and off automatically when touched
- ECO technology – 1400 watts consumption with 2000 watts output



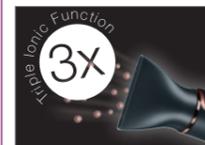
- 3 heat settings
- 2 air blower settings
- LED operating display
- Lockable cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Max. 1400 watts (output: 2000 watts)
- 220–240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning
- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591328
- Item no.: 591.32



HC 80

**Hair dryer**

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Professional AC motor – for high output and a long service life
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- 2200 watts power



- 3 heat settings
- 2 air blower settings
- Lockable cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Max. 2200 watts
- 220–240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning
- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser
- AC motor
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591151
- Item no.: 591.15

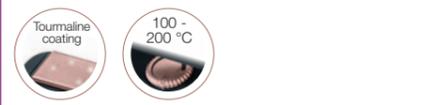




**HS 30**

**Hair straighteners**

- Ceramic/tourmaline coating ensures really gentle hair straightening
- Rounded plates for straight or wavy hair



- Variable temperature settings (100-200°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Spring-mounted hot plates – for the best results with just one application
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LED operation status display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 45 watts
- 100–240 V
- Plate locking system for easy storage and transport
- Rounded plates for curl and wave effects
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591120
- Item no.: 591.12



**HS 40**

**Hair straighteners**

- Variable temperature control with LED display
- Ceramic/tourmaline coating ensures really gentle hair straightening



- Variable temperature settings (120-220°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LED temperature display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 40 watts
- 220–240 V
- Plate locking system for easy storage and transport
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591113
- Item no.: 591.11



**HS 80**

**Hair straighteners**

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Titanium coating to protect your hair
- Magic LED display – appears only during operation
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour



- Variable temperature settings (120-200°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Memory function to save the temperature setting
- Spring-mounted hot plates – for the best results with just one application
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LED display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 45 watts
- 220–240 V
- Plate locking system for easy storage and transport
- Keylock for fixing the temperature setting
- Heat-resistant storage bag
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591007
- Item no.: 591.00



**HT 10**

**Ion detangling brush**

- Selectable ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Easily and gently untangles your hair



- Selectable ion function
- Operating display
- Battery-powered
- Batteries included (2 x AAA)
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591076
- Item no.: 591.07



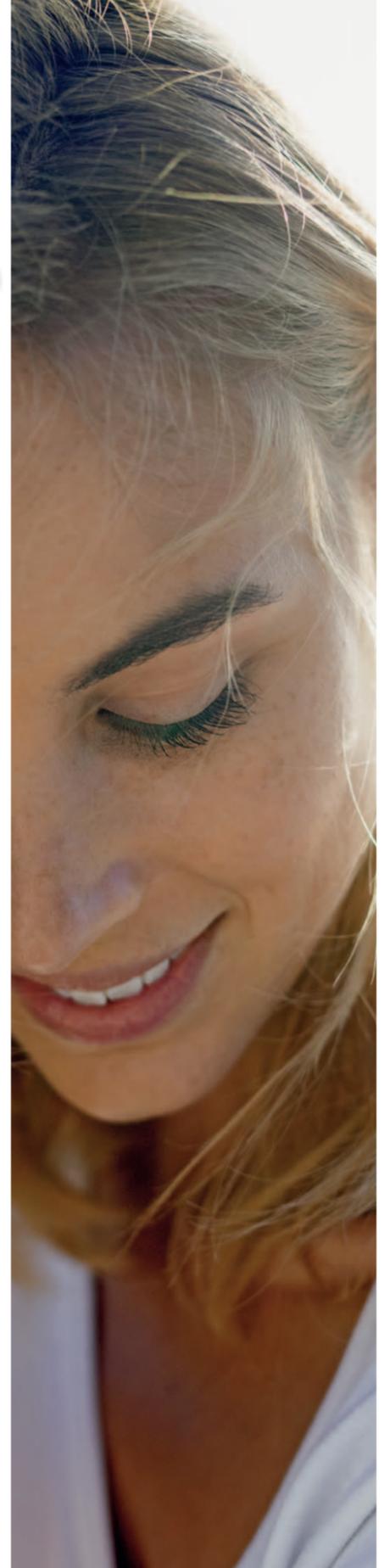
**HS 60**

**Hair straightening brush**

- Straight hair with just a single brushstroke
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- 45 watts power



- Variable temperature settings (120-200°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LED display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 45 watts
- 100–240 V
- Soft-touch surface
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125591106
- Item no.: 591.10





- Hot air brush**
- 3-in-1 for soft, sleek hair with volume and bounce
  - Ceramic coating to protect your hair
  - 1000 watts power
  - Integrated ion function



- 3 interchangeable attachments: Round brush\*: soft, sleek waves  
Heated brush\*: volume, richness, vitality  
Concentrator nozzle: for easy drying
- 2 heat and air blower settings
- Lockable and flexible cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 1000 watts
- 220-240 V
- Soft-touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591168  
• Item no.: 591.16



- Curling tongs**
- Voluminous, classic or soft curls and waves in just one step
  - Simple Curl Technology
  - Variable temperature control with LCD display
  - Ceramic/tourmaline coating ensures really gentle hair styling



- Variable temperature settings (100-200°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LCD temperature display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 35-40 watts
- 100-240 V
- Keylock for fixing the temperature setting
- Soft-touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591304  
• Item no.: 591.30



- Multi-functional styler**
- 7-in-1 multi-function for every style
  - Ceramic coating to protect your hair
  - With 7 interchangeable attachments



- 7 interchangeable attachments: Straighteners\*: beautiful, straight hair  
Crimpers\*: crimped waves  
Brush attachment: sleek waves  
Spiral attachment: corkscrew curls  
Large curling tongs: large, voluminous curls  
Small curling tongs: small, delicate curls  
Flat curling tongs: defined curls
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 25 watts
- 220-240 V
- Easy-Lock system for easy replacement of attachments
- Ergonomic handle
- Soft-touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591175  
• Item no.: 591.17

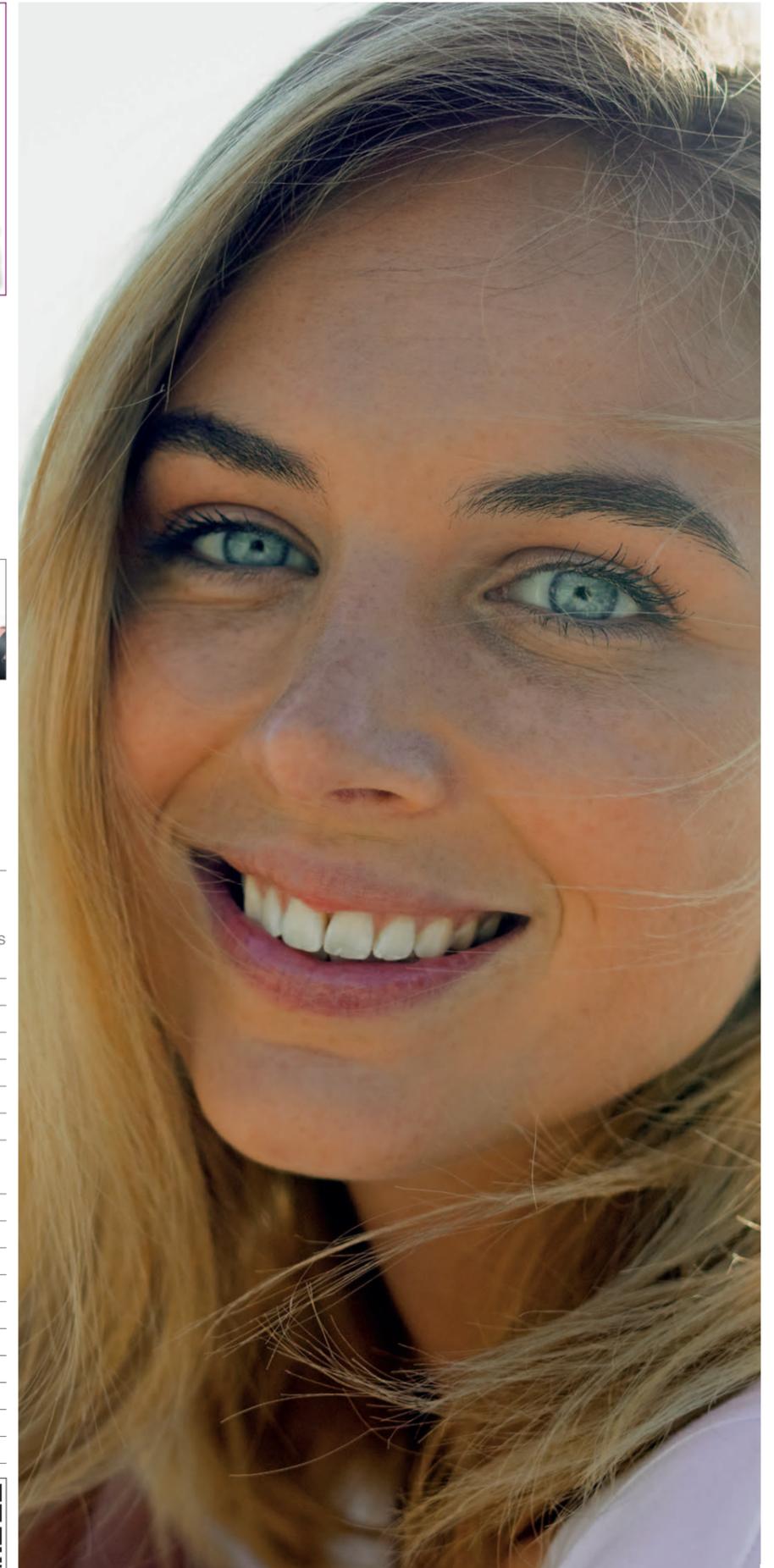


- Rotating hot air brush**
- Automatic rotation for simple styling in seconds
  - For volume and sleek waves
  - Ceramic coating to protect your hair
  - 1000 watts power
  - Integrated ion function



- 2 interchangeable attachments: Heated brush\*: volume, richness, vitality  
Curling brush\*: for soft, sleek curls and waves
- 2 heat and air blower settings
- Cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Max. 1000 watts
- 220-240 V
- Soft-touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591199  
• Item no.: 591.19



Babycare



Hello, I'm here! Beurer babycare helps keep babies healthy and happy as they grow

The Beurer babycare collection consists of a carefully tailored range of products that meets all your baby's needs and offers new parents practical support during the exciting and enthralling time with their new arrival. The range covers all the relevant areas: from feeding and health to skincare and safety. Our manual and electric breast pumps, baby food and bottle warmer, steam steriliser and baby monitors give families total peace of mind.

BON APPÉTIT  
MY DARLING

Practical helpers  
to ensure **healthy**  
development



**BY 70 Dual**  
Electrical dual breast pump



babycare



Baby monitors



Thermometers



Baby scale



Breast pumps



Nutrition



**BY 60 electric breast pump**  
with extensive accessories and a  
handy bag

**BY 40 electric breast pump**

**BY 15 manual breast pump**



### Peace of mind at home and on the move

Our extensive range of baby monitors includes analogue, digital and app-based devices, so you can always make the right decision to gain peace of mind. Thanks to the integrated WIFI HD camera in our BY 99 and BY 88 baby monitors, you can keep an eye on things at all times. Whether you are monitoring your child, caring for the elderly or if you need a room surveillance device – the WIFI connection via your domestic WIFI router enables continuous monitoring using a smartphone, tablet or PC.



HANDY HELPERS TO GIVE YOU PEACE OF MIND

Reliable companions for at home and on the move



**BY 33 Baby Monitor**



**BY 99 Dual Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1**



**BY 77 Video-BabypHONE**



**BY 88 Smart Baby Care Monitor**



**BY 84 Analogue Baby Monitor**

### ECOMode+ For low-emission and energy-efficient transmission

All our baby monitors are already equipped with an ECO+ mode. This means the highest level of safety and quality. With ECO+ mode, you can minimise the radiation between the baby and parent units when your baby is quiet. This ensures the safety of your baby as there is no exposure to any unnecessary radiation.



- Baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
  - Coloured LED display



GS safety tested mains adapter plug



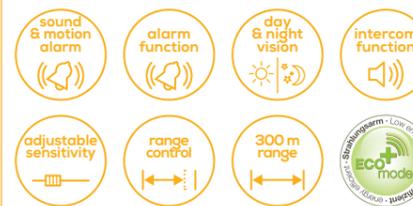
- 1-way communication
- Works straight away
- 120 channels
- Digital transmission
- Visual noise level monitoring
- Up to 300 m range
- Range control with acoustic signal
- 5-level volume adjustment
- Transmission frequency: 1.8 GHz
- NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapter
- Low battery alarm
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952600
- Item no.: 952.60



- Video baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
  - Coloured LCD and LED display
  - Choice of 5 lullabies
  - Automatic video monitoring, also in the dark, thanks to infrared night vision function



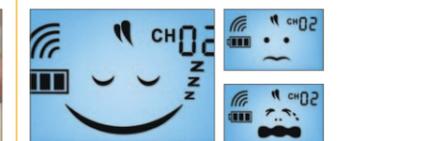
GS safety tested mains adapter plug



- 1.8" LCD colour display
- Intercom function
- Option to switch off the LCD (energy-saving mode)
- Digital zoom function
- 5 lullabies, controllable from parent unit
- 23 channels
- Temperature display
- Digital transmission
- Visual noise level monitoring
- Up to 300 m range
- Range control with acoustic signal
- Adjustable brightness
- 5-level volume adjustment
- Handy wall-mounting fixture for the camera
- Camera can be rotated manually
- Transmission frequency: 2.4 GHz
- Lithium-ion battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapter
- Low battery alarm
- Compatible with up to 4 cameras
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952624
- Item no.: 952.62
- Item no. for additional camera: 163.569



- Analogue baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
  - Baby emotions on your display: indicator for sleeping, waking or crying babies
  - Display changes depending on situation



GS safety tested mains adapter plug



- Blue illuminated LCD display, 26 x 16 mm
- 1-way communication
- Autom. dimming of LCD when quiet (energy-saving mode)
- 16 pilot tones
- 2 channels for virtually interference-free transmission
- Analogue transmission
- Visual noise level monitoring
- Extra-long range of up to 800 m
- Range control with acoustic + optical signal
- Continuously adjustable sensitivity setting
- Continuously adjustable volume setting
- Handy belt clip and wall-mounting fixture
- Transmission frequency: 864 MHz
- NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapter
- Displays the selected channel
- Battery status indicator
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952082
- Item no.: 952.08



**Baby Care Monitor**

- You can keep an eye on everything via smartphone, tablet, PC etc. thanks to the WIFI camera
- Unlimited use at home and on the move
- Also applicable as room monitor for permanent use
- Automatic video monitoring, also in the dark, thanks to infrared night vision function

GS safety tested mains adapter plug

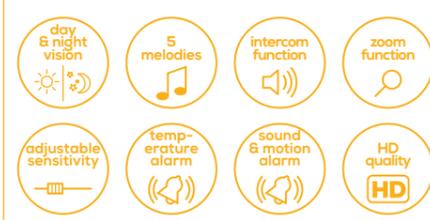
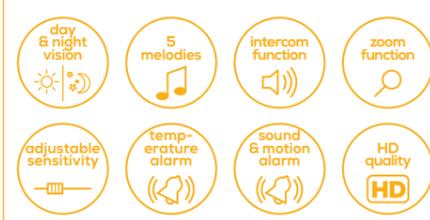
**Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1**

- Use with parent unit in ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy efficient transmission
- You can also keep an eye on everything via smartphone, tablet, PC etc. thanks to the WIFI camera
- Also applicable as room monitor for permanent use
- Automatic video monitoring, also in the dark, thanks to infrared night vision function

GS safety tested mains adapter plug

**Infrared night vision function**

In addition to the WIFI connection, both BY 88 Smart and BY 99 Dual feature an infrared night vision function. As such, the device automatically switches between daylight mode and the night vision function.



**Separate parent unit**

Our BY 99 Dual Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1 has a separate parent unit for low-emission use at home and can also be used while on the move via your smartphone, tablet or PC. This enables flexible use and gives you total peace of mind.



**WIFI HD camera**

The WIFI HD camera in both devices offers flexibility for a wide range of requirements – whether you are monitoring your child, caring for the elderly or need the device for room surveillance.

- Image transmitted to your end device
- Intercom function
- Sound/motion and temperature alarm
- Automatic warning messages on your smartphone
- Digital zoom function
- 5 lullabies
- Access from several end devices is possible
- WIFI router required for use
- Manual recording of photos and videos is possible (stored locally)
- Unlimited range (Internet use)
- 
- Handy wall-mounting fixture for the camera
- Camera can be rotated manually
- Mains adapter
- 
- 
- Compatible with up to 4 cameras
- "beurer CareCam" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer CareCam" app
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952648
- Item no.: 952.64

- 2.4" LCD colour display (parent unit)
- Intercom function
- Sound/motion and temperature alarm
- Automatic warning messages on your smartphone
- Digital zoom function
- 5 lullabies
- Access from several end devices is possible
- 
- Manual recording of photos and videos is possible (stored locally)
- Range: 300 m; unlimited (Internet)
- Adjustable volume setting
- Handy wall-mounting fixture for the camera
- Camera can be rotated manually
- Lithium-ion battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapter
- Low battery alarm (parent unit)
- Compatible with up to 4 cameras
- "beurer CareCam" app available for free download
- Compatible from iOS 8.0 and Android™ 4.4, from Bluetooth® 4.0
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952662
- Item no.: 952.66
- Item no. for additional camera: 163.752



**Instant thermometer**

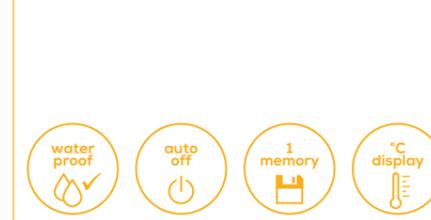
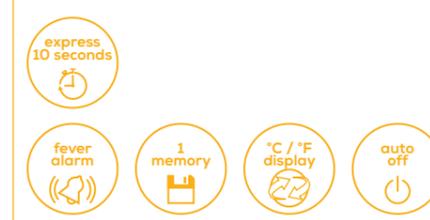
- Extra-flexible measuring tip
- Proven reliability

**Pacifier thermometer**

- Gentle temperature measurement in the mouth
- Ideal for babies and toddlers

**Baby scale**

- Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies



- Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone as from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof tip and display
- Without glass, no mercury
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- 
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: Monkey 4211125950040
- Item no.: Monkey 950.04
- EAN no.: Frog 4211125950057
- Item no.: Frog 950.05
- EAN no.: Dog 4211125950064
- Item no.: Dog 950.06

- 
- 
- 
- Displays measurements in °C
- 
- Without glass, no mercury
- Can be disinfected / waterproof
- Measurement accuracy: ± 0.1°C from 35°C-42°C
- 
- 
- 
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical device
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- 
- 
- Pack: 12/Shipping carton: 10 x 12
- EAN no.: 4211125950026
- Item no.: 950.02

- Large LCD display (digit height 23 mm)
- Curved weighing surface
- Hold function
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Weight capacity: 20 kg
- Graduation: 5 g
- Adjustable between kg/lb/oz
- Easy to clean
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125956059
- Item no.: 956.05



- Manual breast pump**
- Comfortable and gentle thanks to two pumping levels
  - Simple and easy to use
  - For occasional pumping or when travelling



- Compact design for easy handling
- With one bottle, manual breast pump attachment, matching screw plug for bottle, bottle stand and naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
- Silicone cushion (standard size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical device
- Vacuum technology
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953041
- Item no.: 953.04



- Electric breast pump**
- Simulation of natural drinking
  - Very comfortable with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
  - Memory function for optimal individualised mode
  - Easy assembly of parts before use
  - With display of usage time



- Compact design for easy handling
- With a bottle and matching screw plug
- Clear and illuminated display
- Silicone cushion (standard size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure standing
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical device
- Automatic switch-off after 30 mins
- Vacuum technology
- Operation with mains adapter or battery
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. 4 x AA 1.5 A batteries and mains adapter
- Replacement accessories Item no. 953.15  
Silicone pump attachment incl. valve, silicone cushion, tube and bottle with cap
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953065
- Item no.: 953.06



- Electric breast pump**
- Simulation of natural drinking
  - Very comfortable with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
  - Memory function for optimal individualised mode
  - Easy assembly of parts before use
  - With extensive accessories
  - Includes practical storage bag
  - Incl. manual pump for at home or on the move



- Compact design for easy handling
- With 2 bottles, matching screw plugs for bottles, bottle stand and naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
- Clear and illuminated display
- Silicone cushion (standard + small size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure standing
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical device
- Automatic switch-off after 30 mins
- Easy storing in the practical bag for at home and on the move
- Vacuum technology
- Operation with mains adapter or battery
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. 4 x AA 1.5 A batteries and mains adapter
- Replacement accessories Item no. 953.15  
Pump attachment incl. valve, silicone cushion, tube and bottle with cap
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953072
- Item no.: 953.07



- Electrical dual breast pump**
- Simulation of natural drinking
  - Very comfortable with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
  - Memory function for optimal individualised mode
  - Easy assembly of parts before use
  - With extensive accessories
  - Dual pumping action means more milk is obtained more quickly
  - Suitable for one and two-sided pumping



- Compact design for easy handling
- With 2 bottles, matching screw plugs for bottles, 2 bottle stands and a naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
- Clear and illuminated display
- Incl. manual pump for at home or on the move
- Silicone cushion (standard size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure standing
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical device
- Automatic switch-off after 30 mins
- Easy storing in the practical bag for at home and on the move
- Vacuum technology
- Operation with mains adapter or battery
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. 4 x AA 1.5 A batteries and mains adapter
- Replacement accessories Item no. 953.15  
Pump attachment incl. valve, tube for one-sided pumping and bottle with cap
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953096
- Item no.: 953.09



- Baby food and bottle warmer**
- 2-in-1: warms up baby food and keeps it warm
  - Digital temperature display



- With LED display
- Gentle and even warming of baby food
- With lifter to easily remove jars
- Suitable for all commercially available bottles and jars
- Dishwasher-safe accessories
- With cap
- Optical signal and indicator lamp
- 80 watts
- Automatic switch-off
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125954024
- Item no.: 954.02



- Steam steriliser**
- Eliminates all harmful household bacteria
  - Digital display makes it easy to see remaining sterilisation time



- With LED display
- Disinfects up to 6 bottles and accessories in 7 mins
- Contents remain sterile for 3 hours if lid remains unopened
- Sterilises without chemical additives
- Dishwasher-safe accessories
- Tongs, removable bottle grid and measuring jug
- Optical and acoustic signal
- Cord winder
- 500 watts
- Automatic switch-off
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953089
- Item no.: 953.08



Sport and activity

Keep in motion for a healthy life

Whether jogging, walking, cycling or swimming – exercise is good for your body. From beginners and sports enthusiasts to professionals – we have a range of products to support you! Our trendy activity sensors accompany you throughout the day and help motivate you to lead an active lifestyle. Heart rate monitors record your heart rate and support targeted training. A new addition to our range is the AS 87 activity sensor, which does not only track your activity and sleep, it also informs you of incoming calls, texts and other messages. What's more, it also comes with the "Move Reminder" as an extra service to motivate you to keep exercising!



PURE JOY OF LIFE

Activity sensor and sleep tracking in one

TOP quality, trendy product



NEW 12 / 2017

Convenient tracking around the clock

AS 87 activity sensor – every step counts

- Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
- Measurements are always at hand with the "beurer HealthManager" app
- Bluetooth® for transferring data to your smartphone



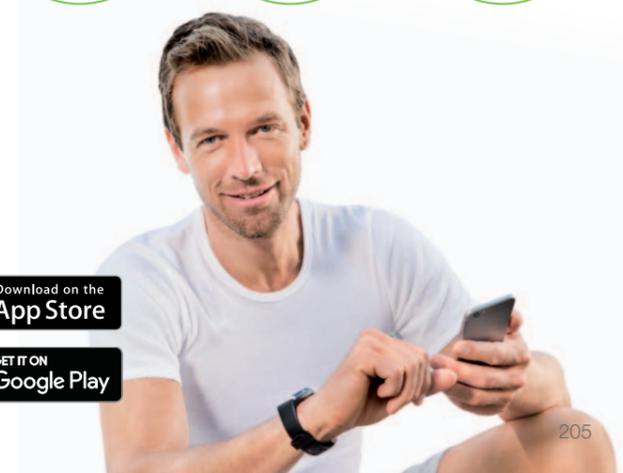
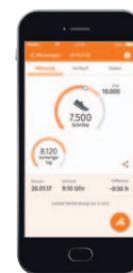
Activity sensors



Heart rate measurement with smartphone



Heart rate monitors



active





- Activity sensor**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
  - Bluetooth® for transferring data to your smartphone
  - Notifications for calls, texts and other messages



- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Sleep tracking: records sleep motion activity and sleep duration
- Date, time and battery status indicator
- Memory capacity for 15 days / 15 nights
- Move reminder
- Alarm function: vibration alarm
- Lithium-ion battery
- Water resistance: 3 ATM
- Included in delivery: AS 87 activity sensor wrist band and charging cable
- Integrated search function (AS 87/smartphone)
- Remote timer for smartphone camera
- Notifications for calls, texts and messages

- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer HealthManager" app
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125676568
- Item no.: 676.56



- Activity sensor**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Pulse measurement on the wrist via optical sensor
  - Notifications for calls, texts and other messages
  - Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
  - Bluetooth® for transferring data to your smartphone



- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Sleep tracking: records sleep motion activity and sleep duration
- Date, time and battery status indicator
- Memory capacity for 30 days / 30 nights
- Live tracking of heart rate via Runtastic etc.
- Alarm function: vibration alarm
- Extremely comfortable to wear
- Lithium-ion battery
- Splash-proof
- Included in delivery: AS 95 activity sensor wrist band and charging cable
- Complete range of uses only available with the "beurer HealthManager" app

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125676551
- Item no.: 676.55



Turn three into one

Activity sensor, activity watch or heart rate monitor? Best to have all three!

The new AS 95 activity sensor records your movement and sleep activity and measures your pulse. It also informs you about incoming calls, texts and messages.



MEGATREND TRACKING  
Activity sensor instead of a  
**PERSONAL TRAINER**



active





**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

- Replacement wrist bands available in many other colours



- Analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)
- Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- Illuminated display
- Storage box
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. analogue chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125672102  
 • Item no.: 672.10



**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

- Patented heart rhythm LED



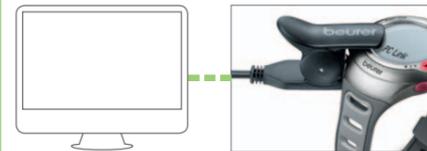
- Analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)
- Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- PC interface (data cable available separately)
- Item no. 162.820
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. analogue chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125675158  
 • Item no.: 675.15



**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

- Speedbox (not included) compatible
- Patented heart rhythm LED
- Incl. PC interface and data cable



- Interference-free digital transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)
- Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- EASYFIT software for planning and monitoring training and for weight management available to download
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. digital chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125675301  
 • Item no.: 675.30



**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

- Speedbox (not included) compatible
- Incl. PC interface and data cable



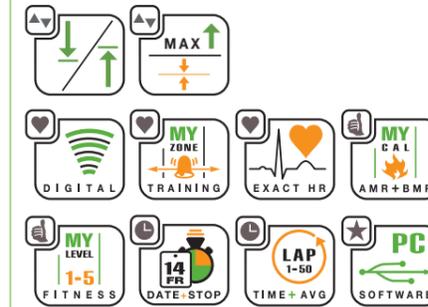
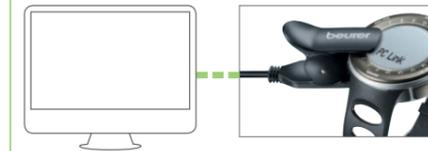
- Interference-free digital transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)
- Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- EASYFIT software for planning and monitoring training and for weight management available to download
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. digital chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676001  
 • Item no.: 676.00



**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

- For all outdoor activities
- Current altitude, metres in altitude climbed, number of descents...
- Speedbox (not included) compatible
- Incl. PC interface and data cable



- Interference-free digital transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)
- Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- EASYFIT software for planning and monitoring training and for weight management available to download
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Adjustable sampling rate
- Incl. digital chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676100  
 • Item no.: 676.10



**Analogue transmission**

- Extremely comfortable to wear thanks to skin-friendly elastic strap with integrated sensors



- Compatible with Beurer heart rate monitors with analogue transmission
- Chest strap technology and signal transmission: e.g. PM 25, 45, 62
- Strap can be hand-washed at 30°C
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 12 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125671006
- Item no.: 671.00

**Digital transmission**

- Extremely comfortable to wear thanks to skin-friendly elastic strap with integrated sensors



- Extremely comfortable to wear thanks to skin-friendly elastic strap with integrated sensors



- Compatible with Beurer heart rate monitors with digital transmission
- Chest strap technology and signal transmission: e.g. PM 70, 80, 90
- Strap can be hand-washed at 30°C
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 12 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125671013
- Item no.: 671.01

Electro-stimulation and fasciae massage



The perfect training aids

To help you with your training, Beurer offers an abdominal toning belt and an abdominal and back muscle belt as the ideal aids to help you achieve the body you want. Electrostimulation is used to train and regenerate the central and lateral abdominal muscles as well as the lower back. Thanks to the wear-free water contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material, there is no need for any contact gel or replacement electrodes.

2-in-1 device for the central abdominal muscles and lower back muscles

**EM 39 2-in-1** – Abdominal and back muscle belt

- Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles and the lower back muscles
- 4 wear-free water contact electrodes (2 x abdomen, 2 x back) made of conductive carbon material
- No need for contact gel or any replacement electrodes
- Easy to use, perfect fit



2-IN-1 USE  
Multi-functional:  
abdominal muscles and back



**EM 32** abdominal toning belt

Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles

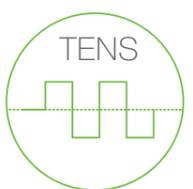


**EM 37** abdominal toning belt

Accompanying training of the central and lateral abdominal muscles



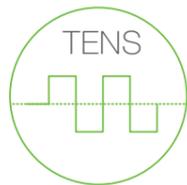
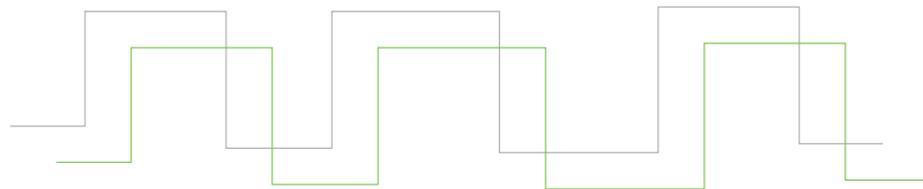
Electrostimulation



Fasciae massage

Keep your abdominal muscles in shape

Who wouldn't like to have a well-defined sixpack that attracts admiring glances and exudes athleticism and dynamism? As an extra tip, we recommend that you take advantage of our high-performance EMS abdominal toning belt alongside your fitness training routine. Thanks to its perfect fit and choice of different intensity levels, you can adjust its use to your individual needs.



TENS (transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation) is a method of pain therapy for treating cramps, pain resulting from injury and chronic pain, for example.

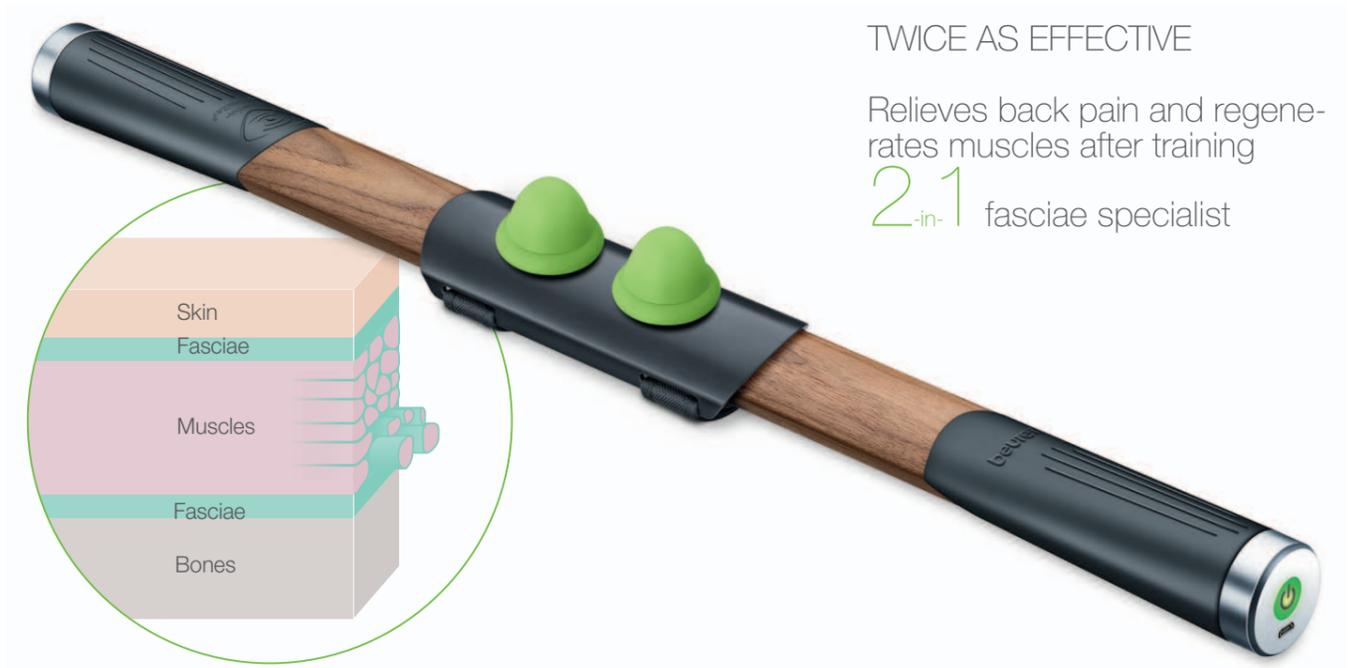


The effect of electrical muscle stimulation – EMS – in sports medicine and rehabilitation is the strengthening and relaxation of the muscles.



Patented fasciae treatment! Fascia-ReleaZer® with Deep-ReleaZer® attachments

Beurer has collaborated with physiotherapists to develop the innovative MG 850 fasciae massager and the matching Deep-ReleaZer® attachments. Break down fasciae agglutinations and relieve back pain, for example, even better with the vibration and using the various attachments. Suppleness is considerably increased after the treatment. The combination of vibration massage and ergonomically shaped solid wood makes the application unique. The high-performance battery and soft-touch handles guarantee optimal use. A must-have for athletes!



TWICE AS EFFECTIVE

Relieves back pain and regenerates muscles after training

2-in-1 fasciae specialist

Increase your movement with the MG 850 fasciae massager incl. attachments

**MG 850 – Fasciae massager:**

- Fasciae massager incl. attachments
- Breaks down fasciae agglutinations
- Rejuvenates and regenerates the muscle tissue
- Considerably increases suppleness and mobility
- Patented world innovation



**Deep-ReleaZer® attachments:**

- Ideal for treating the back and neck
- Relieves tension in the back region
- 3 different degrees of hardness



Suitable for numerous parts of the body when used without attachments

←  
→  
Ideal for treating the back and neck when used with attachments





- EM 10 Body**
- Mini TENS**
- Mini TENS Body (TENS)
  - Pain relief
  - Application on the entire body



- Body: electrostimulation for general pain relief
- Targeted pain relief
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Automatic switch-off
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Medical device
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 12 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125647230
- Item no.: 647.23



- Mini TENS replacement set**
- 1 x gel film (self-adhesive) and 1 x battery
  - For use with the EM 10 Mini TENS Body

- Self-adhesive gel film
- 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125647155
- Item no.: 647.15



- EM 20 Sixpack / Neck**
- EMS pad**
- EMS Sixpack Pad for application on the abdominal muscles
  - EMS Neck Pad for application in the neck and shoulder area



- Sixpack: electrostimulation of abdominal muscles
- Neck: massage in the neck and shoulder area
- Targeted application
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Automatic switch-off
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 8 x 10
- EAN no.: Sixpack: 4211125647117
- Item no.: Sixpack: 647.11
- EAN no.: Neck: 4211125647100
- Item no.: Neck: 647.10



- EM 20 Sixpack replacement set**
- 1 x gel film and 1 x battery
  - For use with EM 20 Sixpack

- Self-adhesive gel film set
- 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125647162
- Item no.: 647.16



- EM 20 Neck replacement set**
- 1 x gel film and 1 x battery
  - For use with EM 20 Neck

- Self-adhesive gel film set
- 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125647179
- Item no.: 647.17



ALL-ROUNDER TO GO

Whether at the office or in your free time: enjoy hidden, **TARGETED** pain relief where you need it



**EM 32**

**Abdominal toning belt**

- Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles
- Regeneration
- Effective and powerful, easy to use
- 2 wear-free contact electrodes



- EMS technology
- 5 training programs
- waist size 70-140 cm
- countdown function
- adjustable intensity
- safe application
- water contact electrodes 2x

- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- 2 adhesive electrodes can be connected for individual muscle stimulation
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 70 - 140 cm
- 5 training programmes (22 to 31 minutes)
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- 2 adhesive electrodes incl. cable available as an accessory for individual stimulation, item no.: 647.05
- Belt can be hand-washed
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647025  
 • Item no.: 647.02



**EM 37**

**Abdominal toning belt**

- Accompanying training of the central and lateral abdominal muscles
- Regeneration
- Effective and powerful, easy to use
- Incl. extension strap
- 4 wear-free contact electrodes + 2 adhesive electrodes



- EMS technology
- 5 training programs
- waist size 70-140 cm
- countdown function
- adjustable intensity
- safe application
- water contact electrodes 4x

- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- 2 adhesive electrodes can be connected for individual muscle stimulation
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 70 - 140 cm
- Includes extension strap
- 5 training programmes (22 to 31 minutes)
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- 2 adhesive electrodes incl. cable available as an accessory for individual stimulation, item no.: 647.05
- Belt can be hand-washed
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647032  
 • Item no.: 647.03



**EM 38**

**Back belt with TENS device**

- For use in combating pain in the lower back area
- Flexibly adjustable, incl. extension strap
- 4 wear-free contact electrodes



- TENS technology
- 4 training programs
- waist size 75-140 cm
- countdown function
- adjustable intensity
- safe application
- water contact electrodes 4x

- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 75 - 140 cm
- Includes extension strap
- 4 pre-programmed applications
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Medical device
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125664008  
 • Item no.: 664.00



**EM 39 2-in-1**

**Abdominal and back muscle belt**

- Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles and the lower back muscles
- Regeneration
- Effective and powerful, easy to use
- 4 wear-free contact electrodes + 4 adhesive electrodes



- EMS technology
- 5 training programs
- waist size 75-130 cm
- countdown function
- adjustable intensity
- safe application
- water contact electrodes 4x

- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material (2x abdomen/ 2x back)
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- 4 adhesive electrodes can be connected for individual muscle stimulation
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 75 - 130 cm
- Flexibly adjustable
- 5 training programmes (22 to 31 minutes)
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- 2 adhesive electrodes incl. cable available as an accessory for individual stimulation, item no.: 647.05
- Belt can be hand-washed
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647049  
 • Item no.: 647.04



**MG 850 Fascia and Deep-ReleaZer**

**Fasciae massager**

- Breaks down fasciae agglutinations
- Rejuvenates and regenerates the muscle tissue
- Significant increase in circulation
- Considerably increases suppleness and mobility
- Patented world innovation
- Made of premium solid wood

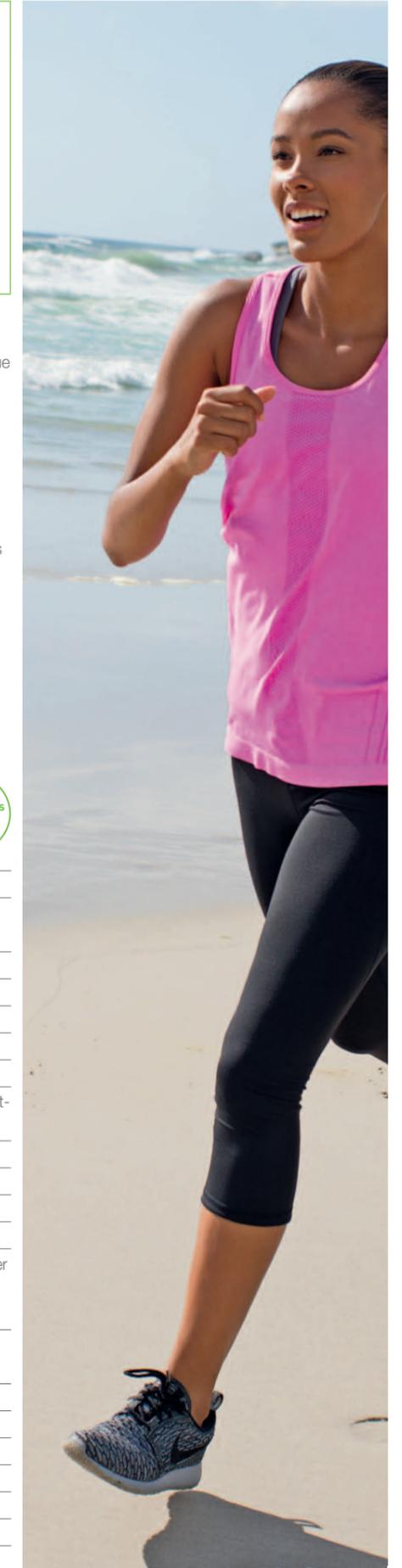
**Deep-ReleaZer attachments**

- Ideal for treating the back and neck as well as the hips and thighs
- Relieves tension in the back region
- Relaxes the muscles
- 3 attachments with different degrees of hardness for a personalised massage treatment

- soft touch surface
- vibration massage
- accumulator
- attachments 3

- 2 massage programmes
- 4 treatment surfaces (smooth and convex side, 2 edges)
- Battery life of up to 11 hours per charge
- Charging time of approx. 2.5 hours
- Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
- Automatic switch-off
- Non-slip grips with soft-touch surface
- On/off switch with coloured background lighting and function light
- Includes application DVD
- 3 attachments (soft-medium-hard)
- Includes attachment with hook-and-loop fastener and threads for secure attachment and to ensure it is easy to use
- Comfortable and penetrating soft-touch surface

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125640385  
 • Item no.: 640.38



## wellbeing

### Flexible heating

S. 22	HK 47 To Go
S. 22	HK 57 To Go
S. 23	HK 67 To Go
S. 23	HK 72 Akku
S. 24	HK 25
S. 24	HK 35
S. 24	HK 42 Super Cosy
S. 25	HK 44
S. 25	HK 45 Cosy
S. 25	HK 48 Cosy
S. 26	HK 49 Cosy

S. 26	HK 54 Cosy
S. 26	HK 58 Cosy
S. 27	HK 115 Cosy
S. 27	HK 125 Cosy
S. 27	HK 55 Easyfix
S. 28	HK 63 Rheumatherm®
S. 28	TS 15
S. 28	TS 19 Kompakt
S. 29	TS 20 Kompakt
S. 29	TS 23
S. 29	TS 26 XXL

S. 30	UB 30 Kompakt
S. 30	UB 33
S. 30	UB 53 Teddy Single
S. 31	UB 56 Teddy Double
S. 31	UB 60
S. 31	UB 64
S. 32	UB 65 Super-Cosy
S. 32	UB 68 XXL
S. 32	UB 83 Teddy Single
S. 33	UB 86 Teddy Double
S. 33	UB 90

S. 33	UB 100 Cosy
S. 34	UB 190 CosyNight
S. 34	UB 200 CosyNight
S. 35	FW 20 Cosy
S. 35	FWM 45
S. 35	FWM 50
S. 36	HD 75 Cosy
S. 36	HD 90
S. 36	HD 100
S. 37	HD 50 Cosy

### Weight

S. 44	GS 485
S. 44	BF 600 Style
S. 44	BF 600 Pure Black / White
S. 45	BF 700
S. 45	BF 710 BodyShape Pink / Turquoise
S. 46	BF 850 Black / White
S. 46	BF 800 Black / White
S. 46	BF 105 Body Complete
S. 47	BF 180
S. 47	BG 13
S. 48	BF 195
S. 48	BF 220
S. 48	BF 530
S. 49	BG 21

S. 49	BG 39
S. 49	BG 40
S. 50	BG 51 XXL
S. 50	BG 55
S. 50	BF 750
S. 51	GS 170 Sapphire
S. 51	GS 201 Soda
S. 51	GS 202
S. 52	GS 203 New York
S. 52	GS 203 London
S. 52	GS 203 Paris
S. 52	GS 203 Stone
S. 53	GS 203 Wood
S. 53	GS 203 Slate

S. 53	GS 203 Rust
S. 54	GS 205 Sequence
S. 54	GS 206 Squares
S. 54	GS 207 Spring
S. 55	GS 209 Beauty
S. 55	GS 210
S. 55	GS 211
S. 56	GS 36
S. 56	GS 225
S. 56	GS 235
S. 57	GS 280 BMI Genius
S. 57	GS 300 Black / Coral / Turquoise
S. 57	PS 240 Soft grip
S. 58	GS 39

S. 58	GS 58
S. 58	MS 01
S. 59	GS 14
S. 59	PS 07
S. 59	PS 160
S. 60	GS 490 White
S. 60	PS 25
S. 60	MS 50
S. 61	LS 06
S. 61	LS 10
S. 61	LS 50 Travelmeister

### Kitchen scales

S. 64	KS 19 Bon Appétit / Love
S. 64	KS 19 Breakfast / Ice-cream
S. 64	KS 19 Berry / Fresh / Lemon
S. 65	KS 19 Sequence / Black

S. 65	KS 19 Slate
S. 66	KS 22
S. 66	KS 28
S. 66	KS 25

S. 67	KS 33
S. 67	KS 51
S. 67	KS 54
S. 68	KS 36

S. 68	KS 52
S. 69	KS 59 XXL
S. 69	DS 61

### Air and aroma

S. 72	LR 200
S. 72	LR 300
S. 72	LR 330 2-in-1
S. 73	LW 220 2-in-1 White / Black

S. 74	LE 30
S. 74	LE 60
S. 74	LB 12
S. 75	LB 37 white / toffee

S. 75	LB 44
S. 75	LB 50
S. 76	LB 88 dual white / black
S. 76	HM 16

S. 76	HM 55
S. 77	LA 20
S. 77	LA 30
S. 77	Aromaäde

## medical

### Blood pressure

S. 114	BM 26
S. 114	BM 28
S. 114	BM 35
S. 115	BM 40
S. 115	BM 44
S. 115	BM 45

S. 116	BM 47
S. 116	BM 49
S. 116	BM 55
S. 117	BM 57 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 117	BM 58
S. 117	BM 77 <i>Bluetooth®</i>

S. 118	BM 85 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 118	BM 95 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 119	BC 28
S. 119	BC 30
S. 119	BC 32
S. 120	BC 40

S. 120	BC 44
S. 120	BC 50
S. 121	BC 57 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 121	BC 58
S. 121	BC 85 <i>Bluetooth®</i>

### Blood glucose

S. 124	GL 42
S. 124	GL 44
S. 125	GL 50

S. 126	GL 50 evo
S. 126	GL 50 evo <i>Bluetooth®</i> Adapter
S. 126	GL 50 evo NFC Adapter

S. 127	GL 42/43 Test strips
S. 127	GL 42/43 Control solution
S. 127	Lancing device

S. 127	GL 44/50/50 evo Test strips
S. 127	GL 44/50/50 evo Control solution
S. 127	Lancing device

### Mobile ECG device

S. 132	BM 95 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 132	ME 90 <i>Bluetooth®</i>

### Pulse oximeters

S. 132	PO 30
S. 133	PO 40
S. 133	PO 60 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 133	PO 80

### Nebulisation

S. 136	IH 18
S. 136	IH 21
S. 136	IH 26
S. 137	IH 40

S. 137	IH 50
S. 138	IH 55
S. 138	IH 60

### Hearing amplifiers

S. 139	HA 20
S. 139	HA 50

### Body temperature

S. 142	FT 09/1 White / Blue
S. 142	BY 11 Dog / Frog / Monkey
S. 142	FT 13

S. 143	FT 15/1
S. 144	FT 58
S. 144	FT 78

S. 145	FT 65
S. 145	FT 90
S. 145	FT 100

### TENS / EMS

S. 150	EM 10 Body
S. 150	EM 20 Sixpack

S. 150	EM 20 Neck
S. 151	EM 29 2-in-1

S. 151	EM 38
S. 152	EM 49

S. 152	EM 80 3-in-1
S. 153	FM 150

## wellbeing

### SleepLine

S. 80	HM 55
S. 80	LB 37 white / toffee
S. 80	LR 200

S. 81	TL 55 Day & Night
S. 81	WL 75 <i>Bluetooth®</i>

S. 82	UB 190 CosyNight
S. 82	UB 200 CosyNight

S. 83	SL 70
S. 83	SE 80 SleepExpert

### Wake up lights

S. 86	WL 32
S. 86	WL 75 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 87	WL 80
S. 87	WL 90 <i>Bluetooth®</i>

### Daylight therapy lamps

S. 90	TL 30
S. 90	TL 40
S. 90	TL 50
S. 91	TL 55 Day & Night

S. 91	TL 70
S. 91	TL 90
S. 92	TL 100

### Infrared lamps

S. 92	IL 11
S. 93	IL 21
S. 93	IL 35
S. 93	IL 50

### Massage

S. 98	MG 16 grün / rot
S. 99	MG 17
S. 99	MG 21
S. 100	MG 40
S. 100	MG 55
S. 100	MG 70
S. 101	MG 80
S. 101	MG 100

S. 102	MG 510 To Go
S. 102	MG 520 To Go
S. 103	MG 145
S. 103	MG 147
S. 103	MG 148
S. 104	MG 150
S. 104	MG 151
S. 104	MG 155

S. 105	MG 206
S. 105	MG 260 HD-2-in-1
S. 105	MG 295 - HD 3D (cream, black)
S. 106	MG 300 - HD Body Complete
S. 106	MC 3800 HCT - modern
S. 107	MC 5000 HCT - deluxe
S. 107	FM 39

S. 107	FM 60
S. 108	FB 12
S. 108	FB 20
S. 108	FB 21
S. 109	FB 30
S. 109	FB 35
S. 109	FB 50

## beauty

### Beauty

S. 158	IPL 7500 Satin Skin Pro
S. 158	IPL Pure Skin Pro
S. 158	IPL Velvet Skin Pro
S. 159	IPL 9000+ SalonPro System
S. 159	IPL 10000+ SalonPro System
S. 160	LAS 50 PRECISION
S. 160	LAS 100 SALON EXPERT
S. 162	HL 35
S. 162	HL 40
S. 163	HL 70 3-in-1

S. 166	MP 18
S. 166	MP 41
S. 167	MP 42
S. 167	MP 60
S. 167	MP 62
S. 168	MP 100
S. 168	MP 38
S. 169	MP 48
S. 169	MP 70
S. 170	MP 26

S. 170	MP 28
S. 171	MP 55
S. 171	CM 50
S. 176	FC 45
S. 176	FC 48
S. 178	FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear
S. 178	FC 90 Pureo Ionic Skin Care
S. 179	FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing
S. 180	FC 96 Pureo Intense Cleansing
S. 181	FS 50

S. 181	FC 72 Pureo Ionic Hydration
S. 182	FC 76
S. 182	FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel
S. 183	BS 39
S. 183	BS 49
S. 183	BS 55
S. 184	BS 59
S. 184	BS 69
S. 184	BS 89
S. 185	BS 99

### HairCare

S. 190	HC 25
S. 190	HC 30
S. 190	HC 50
S. 191	HC 55

S. 191	HC 60
S. 191	HC 80
S. 192	HS 30
S. 192	HS 40

S. 192	HS 80
S. 193	HT 10
S. 193	HS 60
S. 194	HT 50

S. 194	HT 55
S. 194	HT 60
S. 194	HT 80

## babycare

### Baby monitors

S. 199	BY 33
S. 199	BY 77
S. 199	BY 84
S. 200	BY 88 Smart
S. 200	BY 99 Dual

### Temperature

S. 201	BY 11 Dog / Frog / Monkey
S. 201	BY 20

### Scale

S. 201	BY 80
--------	-------

### Nutrition

S. 202	BY 15
S. 202	BY 40
S. 202	BY 60
S. 203	BY 70 Dual
S. 203	BY 52
S. 203	BY 76

## active

### Activity sensors

S. 206	AS 80 <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 206	AS 80 C <i>Bluetooth®</i>

S. 207	AS 81 BodyShape <i>Bluetooth®</i>
S. 208	AS 87 <i>Bluetooth®</i>

S. 208	AS 95 Pulse <i>Bluetooth®</i>
--------	-------------------------------

### Heart rate monitors

S. 210	PM 235 2-in-1
S. 210	PM 15
S. 210	PM 18

S. 211	PM 25
S. 211	PM 26
S. 212	PM 45

S. 212	PM 62
S. 212	PM 70
S. 213	PM 80

S. 213	PM 90
S. 213	Textile chest strap, analogue / digital

### TENS / EMS

S. 218	EM 10 Body
S. 218	EM 20 Sixpack
S. 218	EM 20 Neck

Our health  
Our Beurer

---

Well-being for  
the whole  
family





